



CONTENTS

Variation of closing times	671
Special information	671
Government departments	672
Special Gazettes Nos S 98, S 99, S 100, S 101, S 102, S 103, S 104, S 105, S 106, S 107, S 108 and S 109 are herewith	



The date of publication of this Gazette is 20 April 1988.

**VARIATION TO ADVERTISING RATES FOR
SPECIAL GAZETTES**

The advertising rates for *Special Gazettes* will change as from 1 January 1988. The charge will be the same as that applied to publishing notices in the *Government Notices Gazette* PLUS a set fee of \$100.00 to cover the production costs.

For further information contact the Gazette Officer (062) 95 4657.

**ALTERATIONS TO ADVERTISING RATES FOR
GOVERNMENT NOTICES GAZETTE**

From 1 March 1988 the following rates of charge apply:

Typeset page rate	\$206.00
Line rate	\$ 1.52
Camera ready page rate	\$ 96.00
Magnetic tape page rate	\$108.00

GENERAL INFORMATION**IMPORTANT COPYRIGHT NOTICE****© Commonwealth of Australia**

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission from the Director Publishing and Marketing AGPS. Inquiries should be directed to the Manager, AGPS Press, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601.

Government Notices issues, published each Wednesday, containing all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at \$5.95 each or on subscription of \$290.00 (50 issues), \$150.00 (25 issues) or \$75.00 (12 issues).

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Officer, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 4007, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601 telephone (062) 95 4656

or lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, Wentworth Avenue, Kingston. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

CLOSING TIMES. Notices for publication should be lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

Government Notices Gazette all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

PRIVATE NOTICES.

The rates of charge and conditions applying to acceptance of copy for private notices are as follows:

- (a) minimum charge up to 125 words \$36.50;
- (b) each 25 words (or part thereof) thereafter \$5.45.

Remittances must be forwarded with a copy of the notice for publication unless prior credit approval has been granted for account customers. Account customers are reminded that payment is due immediately on presentation of invoice. Should payment not be received within twenty-eight days of the invoice date, credit privileges will be withdrawn.

Notices received without payment or from account customers whose credit privileges have been withdrawn will be returned unpublished.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.

AVAILABILITY. The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail from:

Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601

or over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops at:

Adelaide: 55 Currie Street tel. (08) 237 6955

Brisbane: 294 Adelaide Street tel. (07) 229 6822

Canberra: 70 Alinga Street tel. (062) 47 7211

Hobart: 162 Macquarie Street tel. (002) 23 7151

Melbourne: 347 Swanston Street tel. (03) 663 3010

Perth: 200 St George's Terrace tel. (09) 322 4737

Sydney: 120 Clarence Street tel. (02) 29 1940

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made payable to: Collector of Public Moneys, Australian Government Publishing Service.

OTHER ISSUES OF THE GAZETTE

Public Service issues contain notices concerning administrative matters, including examinations, vacancies, transfers and promotions within the Australian Public Service and the Services of the Australian Postal Commission, Australian Telecommunications Commission, Commonwealth Teaching Service and Defence Force appointments etc. These issues are published weekly at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday, and sold at \$8.95 each plus postage or on subscription of \$395.00 (50 issues), \$206.00 (25 issues) or \$103.00 (12 issues).

Business issues, published each Tuesday, containing Notices under the Co-operative Companies and Securities Scheme, Bankruptcy Act and Private Notices and sold at \$3.95 each or on subscription of \$220.00 (50 issues), \$116.00 (25 issues) or \$58.00 (12 issues).

Special issues include notices which require urgent publication. All costs associated with producing Specials will be borne by the responsible department or authority. A limited number of *Special Gazettes* will be made available for sale from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, Canberra, on the day of publication. General distribution of these notices will be by their inclusion in the next published issue of the *Government Notices Gazette* or *Business Gazette* as well as in the next published issue of the series of the *Gazette* in which the notice would normally have been published.

Tariff concessions issues contain notices of tariff concessions proposed, granted or revoked in accordance with the provisions of Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*. These issues are published each Wednesday and are sold at \$1.95 plus postage or on subscription only at \$115.00 for 50 issues including surface postage.

Periodic issues contain lengthy notices of a non-urgent nature, including the following: certificates of Australian citizenship; registered tax agents; authorised celebrants; unclaimed deposits and moneys; Australian Public Service conditions of entry and advancement; appointments to the Australian Public Service; holders of import licences and tariff quotas. Issues are made at irregular intervals as required, at individual prices according to size. Advice of availability is given in the *Government Notices, Business and Public Service* issues immediately following the day of publication. Periodic issues are not available on subscription, but standing orders are accepted for all selected issues.

Purchasing and Disposals issues of the *Gazette* provide information on Commonwealth purchases and disposals and other matters of general interest to persons buying from or selling to the Commonwealth. These issues are published each Wednesday and sold at \$3.95 plus postage or on subscription of \$200.00 including postage for 50 issues.

Index issues contain references to entries in the *Government Notices* issues and entries in the *Orders in Council, Notices under the Superannuation Act, Notices under the Public Service Act, and Determinations under the Public Service Act* sections of the *Public Service* issues. Index issues are published quarterly, are available over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops and are supplied without charge to annual subscribers to the *Government Notices* issues.

Variation of closing times

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

Monday, 9 May 1988 is a public holiday in the Australian Capital Territory, thus affecting the closing times for submission of copy for several issues of the *Gazette*. Notices

for publication should be lodged at the Gazette Office, unless otherwise specified, by the following times for the issues concerned.

Government Notices Gazette Issues:

Issue dated 11 May 1988

All notices: Wednesday, 4 May 1988 at 10.00 a.m.

ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Bookshops or by mail (plus postage) from the relevant address given on the front page of this *Gazette*.

Gazette number	Date of publication	Subject
P1	18.1.88	Tariff Quotas—Transfer of Quota Allocations—1 January 1987 to 30 November 1987
P2	5.2.88	Australian Customs Service—Import Licences
P3	19.2.88	Tariff Quotas—Motor Vehicles multiple period tender quota allocations—1 December 1987 to 31 January 1989
P4	22.2.88	Tariff Quotas—Motor Vehicles multiple period tender quota allocations—1 October 1987 to 31 March 1989
P5	23.2.88	Tariff Quotas—Motor Vehicles tender quota allocations—1 October 1987 to 31 March 1989
P6	26.2.88	Tariff Quotas—Textile, clothing, footwear quota allocations—1 January 1988 to 28 February
P7	16.3.88	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
*P8	14.3.88	Tariff Quotas—1988 Base Quota Allocations—Listing of tariff quota holders
*P9	24.3.88	Customs (Import Licensing) Regulations Exception Notice No. M68
*10	6.4.88	Tariff Quotas—Base Motor Vehicles Quota Allocations—Listing of tariff quota holders

* First notification of *Gazette*

N.N.—8832828

Special information

NOTICES UNDER THE INDEPENDENT AIR FARES COMMITTEE ACT 1981

Operator and reference	Section of Act	Date notified
Determination		
TILLAIR (A6/88)	15	31.3.88
Determination of the following one-way economy airfares from 5 April 1988:		
	\$	\$
Katherine		
– Roper River	106.50	
– Numbulwar	134.30	
– Groote Eylandt	158.50	
– Gove	229.00	
– Borroloola	163.30	
– Victoria River Downs	105.30	
– Kalkgurung	130.70	
– Wave Hill Station	130.70	
– Hooker Creek	163.30	
Roper River		
– Numbulwar	65.30	
– Groote Eylandt	90.75	
Roper River		
– Gove		135.30
– Borroloola		110.60
Numbulwar		
– Groote Eylandt		58.00
– Gove		106.70
Victoria River Downs		
– Kalkgurung		66.50
– Hooker Creek		93.20
– Wave Hill Station		66.50
Kalkgurung		
– Hooker Creek		62.90
– Wave Hill Station		33.00

representing an average increase of approximately 10% to reflect increased operating costs incurred by the operator since its last fares review in January 1986.

Consultations took place with the Northern Territory Government prior to the Committee making the above determination.

Decisions

AUSTRALIAN AIRLINES (D36 & D39/88) 17 (4) 29.3.88

Approval to offer the following discount fares for the respective periods below under specified conditions as proposed by the operator:

– 'See Australia' fare at 30% discount off the normal economy fare

<i>Operator and reference</i>	<i>Section of Act</i>	<i>Date notified</i>
– 'Go Australia Airpass' : \$600 (maximum 6 000 kms and 5 stopovers) : \$950 (maximum 10 000 kms and 8 stopovers) both extended for the period 1 April to 30 June 1988, when the 'Go Australia Airpass' will lapse and cease to be an approved fare – 'See Australia' discount fare at a reduced discount level of 25% (instead of 30%) off the normal economy fare available from 1 July 1988 to 30 June 1989. Above fares for sale only in connection with international economy class promotional fares to Australia. Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.	17 (4)	30.3.88
AUSTRALIAN AIRLINES (D62/88)		
Approval to offer a special introductory fare between Melbourne and Maroochydore of \$99 one-way, \$198 return (including head tax) representing a discount of 64% off the normal economy air fare available for travel between 24 April and 15 May 1988 under specific conditions as proposed by the operator.		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
ANSETT AIRLINES OF AUSTRALIA (D44 & D48/88)	17 (4)	31.3.88
AIR N.S.W. (D45 & D49/88), ANSETT W.A. (D46 & D51/88), ANSETT N.T. (D47 & D50/88), KENDELL AIRLINES (D40-D41/88)		
Approval of applications from Ansett and Kendell Airlines to offer Airpass discount fares, under specified conditions proposed by the operators including maximum distance allowances of 6 000 and 10 000 kms respectively, as follows:		
– 'Go Australia' Airpass at \$600 and \$950 respectively, for sale only in conjunction with international economy class promotional fares, from 1 April to 30 June 1988, when this Airpass will lapse and cease to be an approved fare		
– 'Kangaroo' Airpass at \$700 and \$1 100 respectively from 30 April 1988 to 29 April 1989.		
Airpasses available on all Ansett services, except Air N.S.W.'s Brisbane-Norfolk Island service and Ansett N.T.'s Alice Springs-Yulara service ('Go Australia' Airpass only).		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operators that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
ANSETT AIRLINES OF AUSTRALIA (D55/88)	17 (4)	31.3.88
AIR N.S.W. (D56/88), ANSETT N.T. (D57/88) ANSETT W.A. (D58/88)		
Approval for the above Ansett airlines to offer the following 'See Australia' fares at the stated percentages off normal economy air fares, for sale only in conjunction with international economy class promotional fares to Australia and under other specified conditions as proposed by the operators:		
– 30% discount from 31 March to 30 June 1988		
– 25% discount from 1 July 1988 to 30 June 1989.		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operators that the discount fares will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		

N.N.—8832829

Government departments

The Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories

City Area Leases Ordinance

NOTICE OF HOLDING AN AUCTION

Block 33	Section 18 Mitchell
Blocks 15, 16 and 17	Section 1 Mitchell
Block 28	Section 346 Kambah
Block 4	Section 89 Kaleen
Block 8	Section 57 Mawson
Block 17	Section 26 Griffith

Notice is hereby given pursuant to section 13 (5) of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936* as amended that an auction, at which rights to the grant of leases over the abovementioned vacant sites will be offered for sale, is to be held at 'The Playhouse' Canberra Theatre Centre, Canberra City on Tuesday 3 May 1988 commencing at 10.00 a.m.

The parcels of land will be offered for the following purposes:

- Block 33 Section 18 Mitchell—industrial/manufacturing
- Blocks 15, 16 and 17 Section 1 Mitchell—industrial/manufacturing
- Block 28 Section 346 Kambah—non-retail/commercial
- Block 4 Section 84 Kaleen—recreation
- Block 8 Section 57 Mawson—commercial
- Block 17 Section 26 Griffith—light manufacture, office, storage

Auction particulars are available from Mr Wayne Allen and Ms Leonie Ryan of Business Leases Branch, Ground Floor, South Building, Civic Offices, Canberra City. Telephone 46 3133 or 46 3070.

V. F. MARTISIUS

Delegate of the Minister of State
for the Arts, Sport, the Environment
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832830

Adoption of Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1988

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

Under section 2 of the *Adoption of Children (Amendment) Ordinance 1988*, I fix 26 April 1988 as the date on which that Ordinance shall come into operation.

Dated this 10th day of April 1988.

GARY FRANCIS PUNCH

Minister of State
for the Arts and Territories

N.N.—8832831

Child Welfare (Saving and Validation) Ordinance 1987

NOTICE

Under and for the purposes of paragraph 3 (1) (b) of the *Child Welfare (Saving and Validation) Ordinance 1987*, I fix 26 April 1988 as the date until which the repealed provisions shall continue to operate.

Dated this 10th day of April 1988.

GARY FRANCIS PUNCH

Minister of State
for the Arts and Territories

N.N.—8832832

Children's Services Ordinance 1986

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

Under sub-section 2 (2) of the *Children's Services Ordinance 1986*, I fix 26 April 1988 as the date on which sections 6, 9, 12 to 18, 20 to 102, 104 to 116, 126 to 140, 142 to 147, 149 to 154, 156 to 159 and 161 to 176 and sub-sections 3 (1), 3 (1A), 103 (1) and 148 (2) of that Ordinance shall come into operation.

Dated this 10th day of April 1988.

GARY FRANCIS PUNCH

Minister of State
for the Arts and Territories

N.N.—8832833

Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974

NOTICE OF DIRECTION REQUIRING AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Pursuant to paragraph 3.4 of the Administrative Procedures under the Act, notice is hereby given that the Minister for The Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, on 5 April 1988, directed the preparation of an environmental impact statement in relation to a proposal by Magnetic Keys Limited to develop a marina and associated facilities at Nelly Bay, Magnetic Island in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park.

N.N.—8832834

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

**CALLING FOR APPLICATIONS—BLOCK 23
SECTION 55 BELCONNEN**

Notice is hereby given pursuant to section 14 (2) of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936* that applications are invited from prospective developers for the right to the grant of a lease over the abovementioned site for a large office development. Applications close at 12.00 p.m. 20 April 1988.

Application particulars are available from Mr Wayne Allen of Business Leases Branch, Ground Floor South Building, Civic Offices, Civic Square, Canberra City. Telephone 46 3133 or 46 3070.

Dated this 20th day of April 1988.

V. F. MARTISIUS

Delegate of the Minister of State
for The Arts, Sport, the Environment
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832835

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

In pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, PETER WILLIAM KENNA being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Janice Mary Wood ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession trade occupation or calling of toy hirer ('the business') on Block 10, Section 336, Division of Kambah known as 4 Howey Place, Kambah ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

- (1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;
- (2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;
- (3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;
- (4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance* unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;
- (5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;
- (7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (8) that only one room in the house be used for the conduct of the business;
- (9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;
- (10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than two clients are in attendance at any one time;
- (11) that the Applicant shall not store, display, offer for sale or sell over the counter any goods to persons seeking to purchase such goods on a retail basis;
- (12) that this approval will terminate on the thirtieth day of April 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 13;
- (13) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be

revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

P. KENNA

Delegate of the Minister of State
for The Arts, Sport, the Environment
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832836

At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 22nd day of February 1988.

P. KENNA

Delegate of the Minister of State
for The Arts, Sport, the Environment,
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832837

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

In pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, PETER WILLIAM KENNA, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Robin William Fleming ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of gun dealer ('the business') on Block 19, Section 27, Division of Hawker, known as 15 Tanumbirini Street, Hawker ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

- (1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;
- (2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;
- (3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;
- (4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance* unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;
- (5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;
- (7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (8) that only the study in the house will be used for the conduct of the business;
- (9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 4.00 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;
- (10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than two clients are in attendance at any one time;
- (11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of January 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;
- (12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked.

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

In pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, PETER WILLIAM KENNA being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Mirek Kilimnik ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession trade occupation or calling of television/electronic repairman ('the business') on Block 4, Section 23, Division of Oxley known as 43 Nunan Crescent, Oxley ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

- (1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;
- (2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;
- (3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;
- (4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance* unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;
- (5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;
- (7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (8) that only the garage be used for the conduct of the business;
- (9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 7.00 a.m. and 7.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday;
- (10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than two clients are in attendance at any one time;
- (11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of March 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;
- (12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be

revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 11th day of March 1988.

P. KENNA

Delegate of the Minister of State
for The Arts, Sport, the Environment,
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832838

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

In pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, PETER WILLIAM KENNA, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Stephen Douglas Abigail ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of building contractor ('the business') on Block 10, Section 17, Division of Chisholm, known as 183 Heagney Crescent, Chisholm ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

- (1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;
- (2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;
- (3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;
- (4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance* unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;
- (5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;
- (7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;
- (8) that only one room in the house be used for the conduct of the business;
- (9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 9.30 p.m. Monday to Friday;
- (10) that this approval relates only to office accommodation in relation to the business also known as 'S and M Capentry Service';
- (11) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than two clients are in attendance at any one time;
- (12) that this approval will terminate on the thirtieth day of May 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 13;
- (13) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring

the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 11th day of March 1988.

P. KENNA

Delegate of the Minister of State
for The Arts, Sport, the Environment
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8832839

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY HEALTH AUTHORITY

OPTOMETRISTS BOARD OF THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

ELECTION OF DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Pursuant to paragraph 6 (2) (b) of the *Health Professions Boards (Procedures) Ordinance 1981*, it is hereby notified that Mr Leon John Evans was, on 29 March 1988, elected by the Optometrists Board to be Deputy Chairman of the Board for twelve months from and including 29 March 1988.

Dated this sixth day of April 1988.

B. H. COLMAN
Chairman

N.N.—8832840

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY HEALTH AUTHORITY

CHIROPRACTIC BOARD OF THE AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

ELECTION OF DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Pursuant to paragraph 6 (2) (b) of the *Health Professions Boards (Procedures) Ordinance 1981*, it is hereby notified that Dr Charles William Keynes was, on 30 March 1988, elected by the Chiropractic Board to be Deputy Chairman of the Board for twelve months from and including 30 March 1988.

Dated this eleventh day of April 1988.

M. A. BADHAM
Chairman of the Board

N.N.—8832841

Attorney-General

Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975

APPOINTMENT OF FULL-TIME DEPUTY PRESIDENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS TRIBUNAL

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to subsection 6 (1) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby appoint Dr Paul Gerber, a person who is enrolled as a legal practitioner of the Supreme Court of Victoria and who has been so enrolled for not less than five years, to be a Full-time Deputy President of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-GeneralBy His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N.N.—8832842

*Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975***APPOINTMENT OF A FULL-TIME SENIOR
MEMBER OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
TRIBUNAL**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council:

- (a) pursuant to sub-section 6 (1) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby appoint Mason David Allen, a person who is enrolled as a legal practitioner of the Supreme Court of Queensland and who has been so enrolled for not less than five years, to be a full-time senior member of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal; and
- (b) for the purpose of section 19 (3) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby assign Mason David Allen to the General Administrative Division, the Medical Appeals Division, the Valuation and Compensation Division, the Veterans' Appeals Division and the Taxation Appeals Division of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-GeneralBy His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N.N.—8832843

*Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975***APPOINTMENT OF A FULL-TIME SENIOR
MEMBER OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
TRIBUNAL**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council:

- (a) pursuant to sub-section 6 (1) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby appoint David William Muller, a person who is enrolled as a legal practitioner of the Supreme Court of Queensland and who has been so enrolled for not less than five years, to be a full-time senior member of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal; and
- (b) for the purpose of section 19 (3) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby assign David William Muller to the General Administrative Division, the Medical Appeals Division, the Valuation and Compensation Division, the Veterans' Appeals Division and the Taxation Appeals Division of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-GeneralBy His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N.N.—8832844

*Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975***APPOINTMENT OF A PART-TIME SENIOR
MEMBER OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS
TRIBUNAL**

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council:

- (a) pursuant to sub-section 6 (1) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby appoint the Honourable Edmund Theodore Perrignon, a person who is enrolled as a legal practitioner of the Supreme Court of New South Wales and who has been so enrolled for not less than five years, to be a part-time senior member of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal; and
- (b) for the purpose of section 19 (3) of the *Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*, hereby assign the Honourable Edmund Theodore Perrignon to the General Administrative Division, the Medical Appeals Division, the Valuation and Compensation Division, the Veterans' Appeals Division and the Taxation Appeals Division of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-GeneralBy His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N.N.—8832845

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA*Law Reform Commission Act 1973***APPOINTMENT OF PART-TIME MEMBERS OF
THE LAW REFORM COMMISSION**I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and pursuant to sub-section 12 (2) of the *Law Reform Commission Act 1973*, hereby:

- (a) appoint James Richard Crawford, a person who is a graduate in law of a university and has had experience as a member of the academic staff of a tertiary educational institution, to be a part-time member of the Law Reform Commission for the period commencing on 1 April 1988 and ending at the expiration of 31 December 1989;
- (b) appoint the Honourable Murray Rutledge Wilcox, a judge of the Federal Court of Australia, to be a part-time member of the Law Reform Commission until the expiration of 31 July 1988;
- (c) appoint Nicholas Charles Seddon, a person who is a graduate in law of a university and has had experience as a member of the academic staff of a tertiary educational institution, to be a part-time member of the Law Reform Commission for the period commencing on 11 April 1988 and ending at the expiration of 31 July 1988;
- (d) the terms and conditions of the appointments of James Richard Crawford, the Honourable Murray Rutledge Wilcox and Nicholas Charles Seddon are the terms and conditions provided by the *Law Reform Commission Act 1973*.

Dated this 31st day of March 1988.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-GeneralBy His Excellency's Command,
LIONEL BOWEN
Attorney-General

N.N.—8832846

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Federal Court of Australia Act 1976

I, LINDSAY JAMES CURTIS, Deputy Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department and a delegate of the Attorney-General under sub-section 17 (2) of the *Law Officers Act 1964*, pursuant to sub-section 35 (1) of the *Federal Court of Australia Act 1976*, hereby:

(a) terminate the appointment of Peter Geoffrey Dingwall as Deputy District Registrar of the Federal Court of Australia; and

(b) appoint Jill Elizabeth Circosta to be a Deputy District Registrar of the Federal Court of Australia.

Dated this 8th day of April 1988.

L. J. CURTIS

Deputy Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8832847

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Family Law Regulations

APPOINTMENT OF PERSONS UNDER
SUB-REGULATION 21F (1)

I, MICHAEL CARTER TATE, Minister of State for Justice acting for and on behalf of the Attorney-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, under sub-regulation 21F (1) of the Family Law Regulations, hereby appoint each of the persons specified in the Schedule to prepare reports under sub-section 66W (9) of the *Family Law Act 1975*.

SCHEDULE

Vivien Beilby
Barry Robert Blair
Peter Michael Bradley
Richard Byron Collins
Terry Connell
James Donald Dibdin
Derek Sydney Ford
Michele Anne Franco
Virginia Friedman
Robert John Goetz
Nancy Beth Jacobs
Max Israel Joffe
David Kessly
Derryck Boleslaw Klarkowski
Christopher John Pearman
John Clement Presser

John Lindsay Raven
Alastair Montgomery Ross
Malcolm James Simons
Andrew Stanford Thomas
Rudolf Weigner

Dated this 8th day of April 1988.

MICHAEL TATE

Minister of State for Justice

N.N.—8832848

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Bankruptcy Act 1966

APPOINTMENT TO ACT AS DEPUTY REGISTRAR

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, under sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint Edward Selwyn to act as Deputy Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the State of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory during any vacancy in that office of Deputy Registrar for the period commencing on 18 April 1988 and ending at the expiration of 17 June 1988.

Dated this 12th day of April 1988.

P. BRAZIL

Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8832849

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983

I, LIONEL FROST BOWEN, Attorney-General of Australia, pursuant to sub-section 6 (3) of the *Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983* (the Act) hereby specify for the purpose of paragraph 6 (1) (h) of the Act the following class of matters, namely matters giving rise to a liability on the part of any person or company to repay moneys obtained under the *National Health Act 1953* in connection with a nursing home.

The class of matters specified above is in addition to the matters specified in previous instruments issued pursuant to sub-section 6 (3) of the Act.

Dated this 14th day of March 1988.

LIONEL BOWEN

Attorney-General

N.N.—8832850

PUBLICATIONS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE A.C.T. CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLICATIONS ORDINANCE 1983
FOR WEEK ENDING 8.4.88

Publications classified under the A.C.T. Ordinance would attract the following classifications under the *N.S.W. Indecent Articles and Classified Publications Act 1975* and the *N.T. Classification of Publications Act 1979*: U/R—Unrestricted; Category 1—Restricted; Category 2—Direct Sale; Refused—Includes Child Pornography (CP) may not be sold.

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher/etc.	Decision Flagging
<i>Color Climax</i>	No. 142, March 1988	Peter Theander, Denmark	Category 2
<i>Hard Core</i>	No. 31, April 1988	Peter Theander, Denmark	Category 2
<i>Inside Foxy Lady</i>	Vol. 7, No. 29	Teresa Orlowski, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Ofily</i>	No. 37	Hans Moestl, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Outrage</i>	No. 59, April 1988	Australian Co-operative Media Enterprises Ltd, Australia	Unrestricted
<i>Penthouse (French Edition)</i>	No. 39, April 1988	Filipacchi Editree Par Editions Des Savanes S.A.R.L., France	Category 1
<i>Penthouse Letters</i>	No. 16, (C) 1988	PH Editorial Services Pty Ltd, Hong Kong	Category 1
<i>Playgirl Pinups (Australian) (For Men)</i>	No. 3	Tadevan Holdings Pty Ltd, Hong Kong	Unrestricted

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Private</i>	No. 86, (C) 1987	Private Super Int'l AB, Spain	Category 2
<i>Private (International)</i>	No. 86	Milton, Sweden	Category 2
<i>Sex O'M (International)</i>	No. 64	Silwa Film, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Sexy Girls</i>	No. 54, March 1988	Peter Theander, Denmark	Category 2
<i>Shaved Girls Review</i>	No. 3	Distra, West Germany	Category 2
<i>Teenage School Girls</i>	No. 15, March 1988	Peter Theander, Denmark	Category 2

Flagging

- (1) Brought to the attention of the Victorian Government
 (2) Brought to the attention of the South Australian Government
 (3) Brought to the attention of the Western Australian Government
 (CP) Child Pornography
 (*) Decision subject of an appeal
 (†) Refused under Regulation 4A of the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations

N.N.—8832851

CUSTOMS (PROHIBITED IMPORTS) REGULATIONS

The following publications are deemed to be prohibited imports under the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations as at 11 April 1988.

(+) Refused under Regulation 4A of the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations.

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Action Kids (Collector's Edition)</i>	Nr. 2	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Adam Junior</i>	(C) 1985	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Algier Boys</i>		DFT Offset, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Anarchist Cookbook, The</i>	(C) 1971	William Powell, Lyle Stuart, Inc. U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Action</i>	No. 1	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Action</i>	No. 2	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Action</i>	No. 3	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Action</i>	No. 4	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Action</i>	No. 5	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Bizarre</i>	No. 7, (C) 1972	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Bizarre</i>	No. 15, (C) 1976	Color Climax Corporation Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Bizarre</i>	No. 16, (C) 1976	Color Climax Corporation Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Bizarre</i>	No. 3, (C) 1975	Color Climax Corporation Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Bizarre</i>	No. 5, (C) 1976	Color Climax Corporation Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Orgy</i>	No. 17,	Peter Theander, Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Orgy</i>	No. 3	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Orgy</i>	No. 4, (C) 1977	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Orgy</i>	No. 6, (C) 1975	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Animal Perversion</i>	No. 23	Erpe Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>B & D Review</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1	Guide Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bambina Sex</i>	6 (C) 1973	Exim Trading, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bambino</i>	1	Coq. Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bambino</i>	4	Revolt Press, Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bambino</i>	6	Revolt Press, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Bambino Special</i>	(C) 1974	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 2	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 3	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 4	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 5	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 6	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Beach Boy†</i>	No. 7	Bernard Alapetite, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bell Boys</i>	No. 1	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bengel Sind Keine Engel</i>	(C) 1983	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Best of Wonderboy</i>	N/N	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bingo</i>	No. 2	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bingo</i>	No. 7	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bingo</i>	1	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bittersweet Revenge</i>	(C) 1985	California Star Productions Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bizarre Life</i>	No. 4	Erpe Trading, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bizarre Life</i>	No. 5	Erpe Trading, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Black Bag Owner's Manual Part Two: The Hit Parade</i>	(C) 1979	Not shown, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Black Mistress (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Blow! (Gay Action)</i>	No. 8, December 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Blue Angel Special (Mice Torture)</i>	No. 2	Blue Angel Film APS, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Blue Boys</i>	No. 2, Oct. 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Blue Boys</i>	No. 4, Oct. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Blue Boys (Teenage Special)</i>	NR. 5, (C) 1984	Forlaget Coq International APS, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Bondage Classics</i>	No. 24, (C) 1984	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused (1, 2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Bondage Classics</i>	No. 24, (C) 1984	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bondage Classics†</i>	No. 27, (C) 1985	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bondage Classics</i>	No. 33 (C) 1987	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bound and Spanked Annual†</i>	No. 2	Quality Publishing Co., (DEL.) U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR 11	COQ International A/S, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR 6	COQ International A/S, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR 7	COQ International A/S, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR 8	COQ International A/S, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 1	COQ, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 10	COQ, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 2	COQ, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 3	COQ, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 4	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 46, Feb. 1980	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 48, April 1980	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	NR. 5	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 No. 4 (C) 1976	Whitehorse Press, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 No. 6 (C) 1976	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 No. 7 (C) 1976	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 NR. 5	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 NR. 6	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 NR. 7	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 NR. 8	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 2 NR. 9	Coq, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boy</i>	Vol. 4, No. 3, Nov. 1978	Coq, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy Book, The</i>	Nov. 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy Oh! Boy</i>	No. 10	Bild-Und-Druck-Verlag, Frankfurt	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy Stars</i>	October 1981	Boy Stars, Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boy Studies</i>	No. 3	Overstock Book Company, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boys†</i>	(C) 1986	Will McBride, Verlag C. J. Bucher GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys</i>	No. 8	Not shown, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boys Express</i>	No. 2	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys Intensiv</i>	1	Coq International, Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	No. 3/6 (C) 1976	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	No. 4	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	No. 4/1 (C) 1976	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 2	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 3	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 4	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 5	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 6	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 3, No. 2 (C) 1975	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 3, No. 3	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	Vol. 3, No. 5 (C) 1976	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Boys International</i>	5	S and H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Braune Jungs Und Blauer Himmel</i>	(C) 1985	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Brutal Trio (Fully Illustrated)</i>	Not shown	Not shown, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Buben Der Welt</i>	(C) 1985	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Buben Zwischen Wind Und Wellen</i>	(C) 1983	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Bunny Kids</i>	(C) 1974	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Captured! †</i>	Vol. 2, No. 11 (C) 1987	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Captured!</i>	Vol. 2, No. 6 (C) 1986	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Children—Love Kinder—Liebe</i>	16	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children—Love Kinder—Liebe</i>	20	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children—Love Kinder—Liebe</i>	25	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children—Love Kinder—Liebe</i>	26	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children Sex</i>	3000	Monika Iversen, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children Sex</i>	4000	Monika Iversen, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children Sex</i>	5000	Monika Iversen, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children—Love Kinder—Liebe 18</i>	(C) 1976	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love</i>	No. 21, (C) 1974	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love</i>	No. 22, (C) 1974	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love</i>	No. 26	Not shown, Aust.	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 19, (C) 1976	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 21, (C) 1976	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 28	Not shown Colour Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 3	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Children-Love Kinder-Liebe</i>	No. 4	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Childrensex 2000</i>		Monika Iversen, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Cock</i>	NR. 37, Jan 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Cock</i>	73, Jan, 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Colt-45 Exotic Weapons System, The †</i>	(C) 1984	Forum International Ltd, Hong Kong	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Coming in Slippin'N Slidin'</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Construction and Operation of Clandestine Drug Laboratories, The †</i>		Jack B. Nimble, Loompanics Unlimited (W.A.), U.S.A.	Refused Reg 4A
<i>COQ</i>	23 Nov. 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>COQ</i>	24 Dez. 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>COQ</i>	25 Jan. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg 4A
<i>Crime Magazine (Title in Thai) †</i>	No. 181	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Crisp Bottoms †</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Cruel Women Bizarre †</i>	No. 1 (C) Dec 1986	RTG Ediciones Internacionales, Italy	Refused Reg 4A
<i>Cute Kids</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Da Silva †</i>	No. 2	Jean-Mmanuel Vuillaume, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Daughters of Darkness (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>David</i>	No. 1	CMP Chicago (Editor) N/S	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>David</i>	3 Spring 1984	Editor, CMP Chicago	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Day With Chuck, A</i>		Studio 102, London	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Degraded Damsels (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Demanding Bitches Annual †</i>	No. 2	Quality Publishing Co. (Del.) U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Deshabillez-Vous</i>		JMV Diffusion, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dial Your Mistress</i>	Vol. 1, No. 8 (C) 1984	Guide Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Die Azubis Der FKK</i>	(C) 1985	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dog-Instruction</i>	No. 1	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dog-Instruction</i>	No. 2	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dog-Instruction</i>	No. 3	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dog-Instruction</i>	No. 4	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dog-Instruction</i>	No. 5	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Donkey Sex †</i>	No. 1	Topsy Production, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Donkey Sex</i>	No. 1	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Donkey Sex</i>	No. 2	Topsy Forlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>		Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy (Wilde Willie)</i>	No. 11, March 1984	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 2, Feb. 1982	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 4, Feb. 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 5, June 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 8, Sept. 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 9, Sept. 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dream Boy</i>	No. 7, Aug. 1983	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Drummer</i>	Vol. 1, No. 2	Lange Publishing Company, Australia	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Dungeon Master †</i>	No. 32, February 1987	Desmodus Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dungeon Review †</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1 (C) 1986	Executive Imports International, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Dusky Boys</i>		Don Busby Studios, London	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Enema Thrills †</i>	No. 23 (C) 1984	Pada Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 13	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 21, February 1981	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 3	Book-Center, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 3 (Export)	Book-Center, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 6	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Ero</i>	No. 8	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero</i>	No. 9	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ero (Deluxe)</i>	No. 21, Feb 1981	Book-Center AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Erotic Perversion</i>	No. 2 (C) 1976	Playhouse Productions, Denmark	Refused (1, 2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Erotic Perversion</i>	No. 5	Erpe Trading, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Erotic Perversion</i>	No. 7	Erpe Trading, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Erotica Grotesque</i>	No. 3 (C) 1977	Color-Climax Corp, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Erotica Grotesque</i>	No. 4 (C) 1977	Color-Climax Corp, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Erotix (Boy Studien Sammelband)</i>	No. 1, Dec. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Eva</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Exciting Boys</i>	(C) 1974	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Extrem</i>	No. 5	Dr. Vollbrecht Nachfolger, Germany	Refused (1, 2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Families-Naturally †</i>		The Parent Sig, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Families-Naturally †</i>	No. 2, Dec. 1983	The Parent Sig, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Families-Naturally †</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1, Sept. 1983	The Parent Sig, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Faun Collector's Editions</i>	I	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Fetish Bizarre</i>	Vol. 2, No. 3	A Kane Phone Photo Publication, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Fledermaus Anthology, The</i>	(C) 1982	Larry Townsend, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Forbidden Fruit</i>	No. 1	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Freddy's Album</i>	Sept. 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Frische Burschen</i>	(C) 1983	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Fucking Children</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gay Boys</i>	No. 3	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gay Boys</i>	No. 5	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gay News Catalogue †</i>	No. 3/87	O.P. Versand, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Gay News Catalogue</i>	No. 4/87	O.P. Versand, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Gay Youngs</i>		Blacked out, Blacked out	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gayboy</i>	No. 1, Dec. 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i> Geile Guys</i>	NR. 13	Dild-Und-Druck-Verlag, Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gestapo Torture Camp (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Get Even: The Complete Book of Dirty Tricks †</i>	(C) 1980	George Hayduke, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Get Heavy †</i>	1987 Spring Supplement	Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Girls and Boys (New School Action)</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Girls and Boys</i>	No. 6	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Girls and Boys</i>	1	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Girls and Boys</i>	2	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Golden Boys</i>	Vol. 1	Emcee Library, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Golden Lolita</i>	NR. 1	Not shown, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Gourmet Cokebook, The (a Complete Guide to Cocaine)</i>	(c) 1972	Daniel Chasin, DC Production Ents, not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Greta's Dungeon Ordeal</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors N.Y., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Growing Wild Mushroomst</i>	(C) 1976, 1978 (sixth printing March 1986)	Bob Harris, Wingbow Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Helpless Victimst</i>		Kay Gaines, Deluxx Editions, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Times</i>	No. 130, June 1986	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Times</i>	No. 131, July 1986	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Times</i>	No. 132, August 1986	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Timest</i>	No. 137, January 1987	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Timest</i>	No. 141, May 1987	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Timest</i>	No. 143, July 1987	Trans-High Corp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>High Times 2nd Annualt</i>	No. 145, September 1987	Trans-High Corporation, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hom Oh Boy</i>		Bild & Druck, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Home Workshop Silencers†</i>	1 (c) 1980	Not shown, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 15	Insema Forlaget APS, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 16	Insema Forlaget APS, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 17	Insema Forlaget APS, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 18	Insema Forlaget APS, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 25	Insema B.V., Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Horig</i>	No. 26	Insema B.V., Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>How to Kill</i>	Vol. 1 (c) 1973	John Minnery, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hustler</i>	Vol. 10, No. 4, Oct. 1983	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hustler</i>	Vol. 10, No. 6, Dec. 1983	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hustler</i>	Vol. 11, No. 4, Oct. 1984	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hustler (The Best of)</i>	Vol. 9 (C) 1983	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Hustler Kinky Sex</i>	Vol. 1 (C) 1984	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Improvised Munitions Black Book</i>	Vol. 1 (C) 1981	Desert Publics, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Improvised Munitions Black Book</i>	Vol. 2 (C) 1981	Not shown, Desert Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>In Touch for Men, Cartoon Book of Gay Humor</i>		In Touch, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Incest</i>	No. 4	Not shown, not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Incest</i>	No. 2	Not shown, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Incest</i>	No. 3	Not shown, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Incest</i>	No. 5	Not shown, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Incest 4 (A Special Lolita Magazine)</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Inspiration</i>	No. 35, June 1985	Peter Theander, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Inspiration</i>	No. 36	Peter Theander, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Jeff and Ted</i>		DFT-Axelhus, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joe and His Uncle</i>		COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joy Boy</i>	No. 11, Marz 1977	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joy Boy</i>	No. 3	COQ Kopenhagen	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joy Boy Special</i>	1 (C) 1976	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joy Boy Special</i>	2 (C) 1976	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joy-Boy</i>	No. 36, December 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>		Not shown	Refused
<i>Joyboy</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused
<i>Joyboy</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 30, January 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 4	Not shown	Refused
<i>Joyboy</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 5	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 6	Not shown	Refused
<i>Joyboy</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	No. 8	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Joyboy</i>	32 May 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Just Boys</i>		Not shown, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Just Boys</i>	No. 2	Don Busby, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Key Club†</i>	5th Series No. 8	Not shown	Refused
<i>Key Club†</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Key Mate†</i>	5th Series No. 7	Key Publishing, New Zealand	Refused
<i>Kick</i>	No. 28 (C) 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Reg. 4A
<i>Kick</i>	No. 29 (C) 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Kick</i>	No. 30 (C) 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Kick</i>	No. 37 (C) 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Kick</i>	No. 38 (C) 1986	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (2, 3) Reg. 4A
<i>Kids</i>	No. 2	Overstock Book Co. U.S.A.	Refused
<i>Kim</i>	Nr. 22	Apollo Verlag GmbH, West Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Kim</i>	Nr. 16	Omega Germany	Refused
<i>Kim</i>	Nr. 19	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused
<i>Kim</i>	Nr. 23	Apollo Verlag GmbH, Hamburg	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Kim</i>	Nr. 6	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused
<i>Kim Special</i>	No. 1	Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Kit</i>	1	Not shown	Refused (CP)
<i>Knaben Beim Baden</i>		Editor: Kit Productions, London	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Knaben, Die Das Paradies Entdeckten</i>		Apollo Verlag, West Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Kuddels Freunde (Showboy Spezial Nr 1)</i>	(C) 1983	Gerd Berendt, West Germany	Refused
	October 1983	COQ Press, Denmark	Reg. 4A
			Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Kunoichi (Deadly Sisterhood of the Ninja) †</i>	(C) 1986	Terri Shimura, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Laddie (A "Boys International" Special)</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Leather Teens</i>	No. 2, Sep 1984	Coq-International, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Leder Bessy</i>	No. 22	Aura-Team Verlags, GmbH, F.R. Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Leder Bessy</i>	No. 28	Aura-Team Verlags GmbH, F.R. Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Les Enfants D'Akki †</i>	May 1986	Jean-Manuel Vuillaume (Editor), France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Les P'Tits Mecs</i>	(C) 1983	Editions Imagine, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Les Petits Modeles</i>		JMV Diffusion, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Life-Boy</i>		Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Linda Patty</i>		Not shown, Delphi Press, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Little Girls</i>		Venus Publications, Australia	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Liza (and Her Father) 10 years</i>		Exim Trading Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Colour Special Soft</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Sex Special)</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>		Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	No. 1	Exim Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Colour Special)</i>	No. 11	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 19	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Colour Special)</i>	No. 2	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 20	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 22	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color)</i>	No. 3	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color)</i>	No. 4, Apr 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	No. 4, Jan 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color Special)</i>	No. 5	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color)</i>	No. 5, Jul 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	No. 5, Jun 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 51	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 52	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 55	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	No. 6, Aug 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color)</i>	No. 6, Oct 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	No. 7, Oct 1977	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	No. 8, Dec 1978	Not shown, Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color Special)</i>	No. 9	Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	Special 1 (Full Colour)	Not shown, Not shown, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Lolita</i>	10	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	11	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	12	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	13	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Colour Special)</i>	14	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	14	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	16	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Colour Special)</i>	17	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	17	Now shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	18	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	2	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	25	Not shown	Refused (CP)
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	26	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	27	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	28	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Special)</i>	3	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	30	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	32	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	33	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	35	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	36	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	37	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Snapshots)</i>	4	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	40	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	41	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	42	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	43	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	44	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	45	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	46	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	47	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	48	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	49	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita</i>	51	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Color)</i>	8	Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Colour Special Soft)</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP)
			Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Lolita (Colour Special)</i>	No. 5	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Extra)</i>	No. 1	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Extra)</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (Masturbation)</i>	(C) 1975	Exim Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita (The First Sex-Adventure of Barbara with her Dad)</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita—Colour Special</i>	4	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita—Colour Special</i>	6	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita—Special</i>		Exim Trading, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Chick</i>	No. 10	Not shown Aust.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Chick</i>	No. 11	Not shown Aust.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Chick</i>	No. 12	Not shown Aust.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Chick</i>	10	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Chick</i>	11	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Colour Special</i>	No. 15	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Colour Special</i>	13	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Colour Special</i>	16	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Colour Special</i>	3	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	No. 12, Jan. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	No. 13, Apr. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	No. 14, Jul. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	No. 15, Oct. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	No. 5	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	3 (C) 1974	Centaur Forlags AB, Stockholm	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love</i>	4	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Love I</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita Special</i>	8	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita 38</i>		Not shown, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolita's who Love Pissing</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolli Pops</i>	2	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lollitots</i>	Vol. 4, No. 8	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolly's</i>	No. 1	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lolly's</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Loompanics Unlimited †</i>	1987 Fall Supplement	Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loompanics Unlimited †</i>	1987 Summer Supplement	Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Loompanics Unlimited Book Catalog 1985 Fall Supplement</i>		Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loompanics Unlimited 1985 Main Catalog</i>		Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loompanics Unlimited 1987 Main Catalog†</i>		Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem†</i>	No. 10	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem†</i>	No. 7	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem†</i>	No. 8	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem†</i>	No. 9	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem</i>	No. 5	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Love Extrem</i>	No. 6	T & B Hahn, Anina Verlag, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lover Boys</i>	1 Jan. 1978	C.C.C. Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lover Boys</i>	2 Jan. 1978	C.C.C. Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lover Boys</i>	2 Jan. 1978	C.C.C. Corpn, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 3	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 4, Feb. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 5, June 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 6, Aug. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	No. 8, Aug. 1978	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Loving Children</i>	1	Scan Products, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lui</i>	No. 273, Oct. 1986	Filipacchi Editce Par Edition Des Savanes S.A.R.L., France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Lust Boys (Super Piccolo)</i>	Nr 4, Feb. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Lust for Children</i>	No. 1	Color Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mach†</i>	Vol. 1, No. 2	Alternate Publishing, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mach 11 (A Drummer Super Publication)</i>	Vol. 3, Issue 11 (C), 1986	Desmodus Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Macho Collection</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male Erotica</i>		Venus Publications P/L, Australia	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male European Nudist, The†</i>	No. 2 (C), 1966	Sven Publishing Co., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Male International</i>	Vol. 2, No. 8 (no cover)	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	No. 11	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	No. 11 (C), 1971	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	No. 12 (C), 1971	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 12	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 2 (C), 1971	Studio Publication, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 3 (C), 1971	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 4 (C), 1971	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 2, No. 6 (C) 1971	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 3, No. 3	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Male International Nude</i>	Vol. 3, No. 4 (C) 1974	Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Marcel</i>	No. 9, Sept. 1979	Michel Franks, Printed in Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Marijuana Beer (How to Make Your Own Hi-Brew Beer)</i>	(C) 1984	Ed Rosenthal, Quick American Pub. U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Marijuana Grower's Guide (Indoor/ Outdoor Highest Quality)</i>	(C) 1974 (Ill. Larry Todd)	Mel Frank & Ed Rosenthal and/ or Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Master of Pain (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Meeting Place, The †</i>	Vol. 4, No. 1 (C) 1986	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mein Heimliches Auge (Das Jahrbuch Der Erotik II)</i>	(C) 1985	Claudia Gehrke/Uve Schmidt Konkursbuchverlag Claudia Gehrke, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Meisjes Van Girles of Madchen</i>	Vol. 14, No. 1	Carmen Classics, Australia	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boy</i>	3	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boys</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boys</i>	No. 1	Boys Inc., Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boys</i>	No. 6	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boys</i>	NR. 4	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Boys</i>	NR. 5	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini Love (School Children No. 2 I/C)</i>	(Skoleborn)	Scandinavian Picture A/S, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Mini-14 Exotic Weapons System, The †</i>	(C) 1982	Not shown, Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mister SM †</i>	No. 25	Revolt Press AB, Sweden	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mister SM †</i>	No. 27	Revolt Produkt, Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Mustang Collection</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1	Not shown, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nackte Jungens</i>		Trade Book Club, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nackte Jungens</i>	No. 1	Trade Book Club, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nackte Jungens</i>	3	Trade Book Club, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nasse Teens</i>	NR 1, August 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nature Boys</i>	No. 1, April 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nature Boys (Teenage Special)</i>	No. 2 (C) 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Negrepoint (Les Enfants De Papier) †</i>	(C) 1980-1984	L'Union Francaise D'Impression, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Negrepoint (Devoirs De Vacances) †</i>	(C) 1986	L'Union Francaise D'Impression, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy</i>	No. 11, April 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy</i>	No. 12, May 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy</i>	No. 13, June 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy</i>	No. 14, July 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy</i>	No. 15, Oct. 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy 13</i>		Not shown, Peter Theander, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>New Animal Orgy 16</i>		Not shown, Peter Theander, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Nights of Horror</i>	Issue No. 12	Gavin Moore Festival Pubs Ltd, Ca & N.Y., C 1971 U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nights of Horror</i>	Issue No. 8	Festival Publishers Ltd Ca & N.Y., C 1971 U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nudist Angels</i>	No. 1 Sep. 1977	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nudist Angels</i>	6	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nudist Angels</i>	7	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nudist Body Buildert</i>	No. 1 (C) 1965	A.B. Eiraforlaget, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nudist Moppets</i> (Second Printing, May 1976)	No. 2, Spring 1973	Crismund, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	No. 2, December 1976	Color-Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	No. 3, July 1977	Color-Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	No. 4	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	No. 4, June 1978	Color-Climax Corporation, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	No. 8	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	1. August 1976	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	5 Sept. 1978	CCC, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nymph Lover</i>	7	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Nymphe</i>	(C) 1975	Maros Publishing Co., Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Of Dungeons, Barns and Slaves</i>	(C) 1985	Larry Townsend, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Outlaw's Bible, The†</i>	(C) 1985	E.X. Boozhie Circle-A Publishers, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Over 269 Boob & Body Bondage</i> <i>Photos†</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>P'Tit Loupt</i>	No. 1, May 1985	J.M.V. Diffusion, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>P'Tit Loupt</i>	No. 2, Aut. 1986	J.M.V. Diffusion, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>P'Tit Loupt</i>	No. 3, Mar. 1987	J.M.F. Diffusion, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Painful Pleasures†</i>	Vol. 3, No. 2, (C) 1986	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Paladin Press†</i>	Vol. 17, No. 2 (C) 1987	Paladin Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Penthouse</i> (French Edition)	No. 23, Dec. 1986	Filipacchi Edittee Par Editions, Des Savanes, France	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Perverse Kinder</i>		Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Perverted Orgies</i>	No. 2, June 1976	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	No. 14	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	No. 34, June 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	No. 35, Sep. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	No. 37, Oct. 1980	Hygron Nederland BV, Rotterdam	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	Nr. 2	Kim Productions, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	Nr. 31, Jan. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	Nr. 4	Kim Productions, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	Nr. 9	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	10	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Piccolo</i>	11	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	12	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	36 Sept 1980	COQ Press, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	5	Kim Productions, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	6	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	7	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	8 (C) 1975	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo</i>	9	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo (Super)</i>	No. 2	COQ International Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Piccolo (Super)</i>	No. 3	COQ International Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Play Boys</i>		Don Busby Studios, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Playguy</i>	Vol. 8, No. 5 (C) 1984	Modernismo Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Pocket Boy</i>	Nr. 1	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Pocket Boy</i>	Nr. 2	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Pocket Boy</i>	Nr. 3	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Pocket Boy</i>	Nr. 4	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Pojkart-Photokalendar 1987†</i>	(C) 1986	Pojkart, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Pojkart-Photokalendar 1988†</i>	(C) 1987	Pojkart, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Poor Man's James Bond, The</i>		Kurt Saxon, Atlan Formularies, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Portrait of a Boy (Peter) (Collector's Edition)</i>	Nr. 2	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Price List (Colour Climax)†</i>	No. 36, July 1st 1987	Rodox Trading, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Price of a Boy & and Other Spicy Stories (Lover Boys Col.)</i>	Vol. 1 (C) 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Prinz</i>	Nr. 1	Paris Press Prod., Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Prinz</i>	Nr. 2	Paris Press Prod., Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Prinz</i>	Nr. 3	Paris Press Prod., Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Psychedelic Chemistry</i>	(C) 1981	Michael Valentine Smith, Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Punished!</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1 (C) 1984	H.O.M. Incorp., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Punishing His Wife and Daughter (Illustrations by De Mulletto)</i>	Not shown	Star Distributors, N.Y. U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Quayside Kids! (A "Boys International" Special)†</i>	1973	S & H Publications, U.K.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Restraint†</i>	No. 5, March 1986	London Enterprises Ltd, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Robbedoes</i>	No. 1 (C) 1980	Liberation Press, Netherlands	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Robby-Naturally†</i>		The Parent Sig, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Ropes of Lust (Illustrated by Bill Ward)†</i>		Mistress T. Eros Publishing Co. Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special</i>	Exclusiv 7	De Spetter, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	2 (C) 1981	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	3 (C) 1981	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	4 (C) 1982	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	5	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	6 (C) 1983	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S.M. Special Exclusiv</i>	8	Not shown, De Spetter, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	1 (C) 1983	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	2 (C) 1983	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	3 (C) 1984	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	4 (C) 1984	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	5 (C) 1984	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>S/M Bizar</i>	6 (C) 1984	Carpenter Prod., U.S.A.	Refused (1,2,3) Reg. 4A
<i>Sadist's Revenge</i>		Not shown	Refused
<i>Sambal Boys</i>		D.F.T., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Sandy York's Spanking Digest†</i>	Vol. 1, No. 1 (C) 1986	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>School Children</i>	No. 14 (Skoleborn)	Scandinavian Picture A/S, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>School Children</i>	No. 6 (Skoleborn)	Scandinavian Picture A/S, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>School Children</i>	4	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>School Children</i>	5	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>School Children (Skoleborn)</i>	No. 3	Scandinavian Picture A/S, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>School Girls</i>	NR. 10	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolboy Sex (Fantasies)</i>	No. 3†	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirl's Holiday of Horror, A</i> <i>(Illustrations by De Mulloito)</i>	Not shown	Star Distributors, N.Y., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls</i>		Schoolgirls, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls</i>	No. 12	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls</i>	No. 13	Not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls</i>	NR. 9	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls</i>	6	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Schoolgirls Special (International</i> <i>Lolita Magazine)</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Seduced Into Slavery (Illustrated</i> <i>By Bill Ward)†</i>		Dick Stone, Eros Publishing Co. Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Seed Bank, The†</i>	1987 Revised Catalogue	The Seed Bank, Holland	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Seventeen</i>	No. 100	Not Known, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Seventeen</i>	No. 101	Not Known, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Seventeen</i>	No. 96	Not Known, Holland	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Sex Magick†</i>	1986	Louis T. Culling Llewellyn Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 27, Nov. 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 31, May 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 32, June 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 33, July 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 34, Aug. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 35, Sept. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 36, Oct. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 37, Nov. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 41, March 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 49 (C) 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 60	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 61	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 62	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	Nr 47, Sept. 1984	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	Nr 2, Aug. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	Nr 6, Juni 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 29, Feb. 1983	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy (Teenage Special)</i>	No. 38, Dez 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Me Yours and I'll Show You Mine</i>	Collector's Editions	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 39, Jan. 1984	COQ Int., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 40, Feb. 1984	COQ Int., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 42, April 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 44, Jun 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Show Boy</i>	No. 45, Jul 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Sinsemilla Marijuana Flowers†</i>	(C) 1976	Jim Richardson and/or Press, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sinsemilla Technique, The Inside America's No. 1 Homegrown Industry†</i>	(C) 1982	Kayo Last Gasp Publications, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Size Queen and Other Poems</i>		Dennis Kelly, Gay Sunshine Press, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Slave Sisters (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown, Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Slave Training School (Illustrations by De Mullotto)</i>	Not shown	Star Distributors, N.Y., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Slaves by Choice</i>		Keith Stevens, Not shown, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Slaves of Carla, The (Illustrated)†</i>		Mistress Carla, Eros Publishing Co., Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Slender Boy</i>	Not shown	Not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Soldier's Handbook, The</i>		A. B. Herbert, Colverleaf Books, Colo., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 110	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 119	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 120	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 121	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 122	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-sonderheft†</i>	No. 123	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 124	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 125	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 126	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 127	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 128	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 129	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 130	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 131	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 132	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 133	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 65	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 96	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sonnenfreunde-Sonderheft †</i>	No. 53	Hanseatic Buch- & Presse- Erzeugnisse GmbH, West Germany	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sperma</i>	July 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Stable Whores †</i>	(C) 1976	Color-Climax Corporation, Australia	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Strict!</i>	Vol. 1 No. 7 (C) 1986	Hom Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Studbusters (Larry Townsend Presents)</i>	(C) 1985	Larry Townsend, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Submit</i>	Vol. 2 No. 1	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Submit, Bitch (Illustrated)</i>		Not shown Star Distributors, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Sun Children</i>		Don/LYR Pub. Co., U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Super Trade</i>	Vol. 2 No. 11	Trade Book Club, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 31, Jan 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 34, Apr. 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 35, May 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 36, July 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 41	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 49, September 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 50, October 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 51, November 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 52, November 1985	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	No. 9, Jun. 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 28 Oct. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 10 August 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 2 (C) 1977	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 29, Nov. 1983	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 34	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 44	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 5, June 1979	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 6, October 1979	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Superboy</i>	NR. 8, October 1980	Coq International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Sweet & Sexy</i>		Swedish Erotica, not shown	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Sweet Linda</i>	(C) 1974	Delphi Press, Denmark	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Teen Angels</i>		Revolt Press A.B., Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teen Angels</i>	No. 4	Revolt Press A.B., Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teen Sex</i>	TSI (C) 1981	Senzi Press, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Corner</i>	No. 1 1985	Escort Press-AB, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage School Girls</i>	No. 1, Feb 1985	C.C.C., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 34, April 1984	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 1, Feb. 1977	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 10, June 1979	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 19, July 1981	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 2, June 1977	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 20, Sept 1981	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 21, Dec. 1981	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 23, April 1982	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 24, June 1982	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 25, Aug. 1982	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 27	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 28	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 3, Oct. 1977	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 30, July 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 32, Nov. 1983	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 4, Jan. 1978	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 5, June 1978	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 6, Sept 1978	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenage Sex</i>	No. 9, March 1979	Color Climax Corp., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenagers in Bondage</i>	Vol. 1 No. 3 (C) 1973	Tao Productions Inc., U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Teenangels</i>		Revolt Press, Sweden	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Tender Touch (Full Frontal Nude)</i>		Kirdsomboon Photo Studio, not shown	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Thai Lolitas</i>		Not shown, San Remo Press, West Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Thai Lolitas</i>	No. 8	San Remo Press, West Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Thai Lolitas</i>	NR. 12	San Remo Press, Munchen	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Tommy</i>	No. 9	Magnet-Verlag & Vertrieb, W. Germany	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Tormented Virgin, The</i>		Not shown (Printed in U.S.A.), U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Trade</i>	Vol. 1, No. 5	Trade Book Club, U.K.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Underground Steroid Handbook for Men and Women</i>	Not shown	OEM Publishing, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Uptight</i>	Vol. 2, No. 1 (C) 1983	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Uptight†</i>	Vol. 2, No. 2 (C) 1985	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Weaponer, The</i>		Kurt Saxon, Atlan Formularies, U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Weapons of the American Underground†</i>		Not shown, Preston & Assoc., Adelaide, Australia	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Wicked Women</i>	Vol. 2, No. 4	Esoteric Press Inc., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Wife Beater, The</i>		Jack Hamlin, Not shown (Printed U.S.A.)	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Wild Wicked and Wanton Annual†</i>	No. 3	Quality Publishing Co., Inc., Del., U.S.A.	Refused Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 1	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 18, Oct. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 31, Nov. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 33, March 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 34, May 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 35, June 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 39, Nov. 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 42, May 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 44, July 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	No. 49, Dec. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 12, June 1978	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 16, April 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 19, Nov. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 2 (C) 1976	COQ, Copenhagen	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 21, March 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Author/Publisher</i>	<i>Decision flagging</i>
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 22, May 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 3 (C) 1976	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 48, Nov. 1983	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. 52, Mar 1984	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	NR. Oktober 1977	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder Boy</i>	53 April 1984	COQ, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder-Boy</i>	NR. 6	COQ Int., Kopenhagen	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonder-Boy</i>	NR. 8	COQ Int., Kopenhagen	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 71, May 1986	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 13, Aug 1978	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 14, Oct. 1978	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 15, Jan. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 17, Aug. 1979	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 2 (C) 1975	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 23, July 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 24, Dec. 1980	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 25, Feb. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 26, Apr. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 27, May 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 28, July 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 29, Aug. 1981	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 32, Jan. 1982	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 4	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 40, Feb. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 41, March 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 45, Aug. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 47, Oct. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 50, Jan. 1984	COQ Int., Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 54, May 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 59	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 61	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 62	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 63	COQ International	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 64	COQ International	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 67	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	No. 68	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

Title	Edition	Author/Publisher	Decision flagging
<i>Wonderboy†</i>	No. 78	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy</i>	57 Oct. 1984	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Wonderboy (Best of)</i>	No. 2	Not shown	Refused
<i>Young Naked Male, The</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
		Euroolith	Refused (CP)
<i>Young Super Men</i>	March 1982	Not shown	Reg. 4A
		COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>Young Supermen</i>	No. 2, Nov. 1983	COQ International, Denmark	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A
<i>01960-1</i>		Not shown	Refused (CP)
<i>06694-1/15</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
		Marie Paul,	Refused (CP)
<i>191†</i>		Not shown	Reg. 4A
		Not shown	Refused
		Not shown,	Reg. 4A
		Thailand	
<i>191†</i>	No. 295	Not shown	Refused
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>191†</i>	No. 296	Not shown	Refused
		Not shown	Reg. 4A
<i>200 Boys</i>	No. 7	Not shown, U.S.A.	Refused (CP) Reg. 4A

N.N.—8832852

FILM CENSORSHIP BOARD

WEEK ENDING 11 MARCH 1988

Classifications assigned to films for sale/hire pursuant to the Australian Capital Territory *Classification of Publications Ordinance 1983*.

An explanatory key to reasons for classifying non-'G' films appears hereunder:

	Frequency		Explicitness/Intensity			Purpose	
	Infrequent	Frequent	Low	Medium	High	Justified	Gratuitous
S (Sex)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
V (Violence)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
L (Language)	i	f	l	m	h	j	g
O (Other)							

*** Films Board of Review Decision

** Code reasons unavailable for films originally classified before 1972.

Title	Producer	Country	Submitted length (mins)	Applicant	Reason for decision
'G'—Suitable for general exhibition					
<i>3801 A Legend in Steam</i>	J. Powe/J. Revitt	Australia	60	Festival Records	..
<i>Dr Who—Spearhead from Space</i>	D. Sherwin	U.K.	92	Polygram Video	..
<i>Elgar</i>	H. Burton	U.K.	55	Polygram Video	..
<i>General Fencing</i>	Acre Industries (Australia)	Australia	7	Acre Industries	..
<i>Mark Richards Tapes, The</i>	Australian Surfriders Association	Australia	47	Andrew Sands	..
<i>Pool Fencing</i>	Acre Industries (Australia)	Australia	5	Acre Industries	..
<i>Robotech—A New Dawn</i>	C. Macek	U.S.A./Japan	84	Palace Entertainment Corporation	..
<i>Robotech—Battlecry</i>	C. Macek	U.S.A./Japan	84	Palace Entertainment Corporation	..
<i>September Gun</i>	B. Brademan/E. Self	U.S.A.	95	Taft Hardie Group	..
<i>Wayne Gardner World Champion</i>	H. Ogilvie	Australia	50	Polygram Video	..

Title	Producer	Country	Submitted length (mins)	Applicant	Reason for decision
'PG'—Parental guidance required for those under 15					
<i>Blood, Sweat and Gears</i> (untitled said to be)	S. Cannon	U.S.A.	31	Majestic Products	O (vehicular stunts)
<i>Dance of Death</i>	H. Verg	U.S.A./ Mexico	72	Communications and Entertainment	V (f-l-j)
<i>Garbage Pail Kids Movie, The</i>	R. Amateau	U.S.A.	96	Filmpac Holdings	O (anti-social concepts) V (i-m-j)
<i>Hunted Lady, The</i>	W. Yates	U.S.A.	100	Taft Hardie Group	V (f-l-g)
<i>Switch in Time, A</i>	P. Donovan/P. Simpson	Canada	86	Palace Entertainment Corporation	V (f-l-j) L (f-l-j) O (adult concepts)
<i>Top Gun the Real Story</i>	Zimmerman & Associates	U.S.A.	30	Majestic Products	O (adult concepts)
'M'—Mature (not recommended for viewing by persons under 15)					
<i>Backfire</i>	D. Rissner	U.S.A.	90	Virgin Video Australia	S (i-m-g) V (i-m-g) L (i-m-g)
<i>Echoes In The Darkness</i>	G. Jordan	U.S.A.	217	Roadshow Home Video	O (adult concepts)
<i>Hot Splash</i>	J. Ingrassia	U.S.A.	89	RCA/Columbia Pictures/Hoyts Video	S (i-m-g) L (i-m-g)
<i>Ironweed</i>	K. Barish/M. Nasatir	U.S.A.	142	Roadshow Home Video	L (i-m-j) V (i-m-j) O (sexual allusions)
<i>Marseille Contract, The</i>	J. Bernard	U.K.	87	Corporate Video	V (i-m-j)
<i>Rosary Murders, The</i>	R. Laurel	U.S.A.	104	Virgin Video Australia	O (adult concepts) L (i-m-g) V (i-m-g)
<i>Serpent and The Rainbow, The</i>	D. Ladd/ D. Claybourne	U.S.A.	95	United International Pictures	S (i-m-j) V (i-m-j) L (i-m-j) O (horror)
<i>Striker</i>	G. Salvione	Italy	90	Palace Entertainment Corporation	V (f-m-g)
<i>Throw Momma From The Train</i>	L. Brezner	U.S.A.	87	RCA/Columbia Pictures/Hoyts Video	L (i-m-g) V (i-m-j)
<i>Tropic of Desire</i>	J. Wheeler	U.S.A.	90	Taft Hardie Group	V (i-m-j) O (adult concepts) S (i-m-j)
'R'—Restricted (not to be sold or hired or delivered to minors or displayed in a public place unless container bears prescribed markings)					
<i>Angel of Vengeance</i>	J. Hogue	U.S.A.	79	Taft Hardie Group	V (f-m-g) O (adult concepts)
<i>Deadly Trackers, The</i>	P. Said	U.S.A.	101	Corporate Video	V (f-m-g)
<i>Ghosthouse</i>	Not shown	U.S.A.	90	Palace Entertainment Corporation	V (f-m-g)
<i>Human Tornado, The</i>	R. Moore/T. Toney	U.S.A.	93	14th Mandolin	S (i-m-g) L (f-m-g) V (i-m-g) O (exploitative nudity)
<i>Rough-Draft (Edited Version)</i>	Tabby Kat Productions	U.S.A.	67	14th Mandolin	S (f-m-g)
<i>Salvation!</i>	Beth B./M. Shamberg	U.S.A.	80	Virgin Video Australia	S (i-m-g) L (f-m-g)
<i>Transformation of Sulka, The</i>	Not shown	U.S.A.	30	N.S.W. Police	O (adult concepts) S (i-m-g)
<i>White Ghost</i>	J. Davidson/W. Fay	U.S.A.	90	Virgin Video Australia	V (f-m-g)

Title	Producer	Country	Submitted length (mins)	Applicant	Reason for decision
'X'—Extra Restricted (not to be sold or hired or delivered to minors or displayed except in a restricted publications area and bearing prescribed markings)					
<i>Black Delivery</i>	Satellite Video	U.S.A.	34	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Bumskandal In Nacktiokal</i>	Not shown	West Germany	61	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Candy Goes to Hollywood</i>	G. Palmer	U.S.A.	79	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Deep Inside Annie Sprinkle</i>	H. Howard	U.S.A.	88	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Der Verkaufte Teenager</i>	Starlight Video	West Germany	30	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Expose Me Now</i>	R. McBride/ J. Sherman	U.S.A.	72	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Fantasy/Desires Within Young Girls</i>	G. Damiano/H. Lime	U.S.A.	166	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Forbidden Pleasures</i>	D. Gauthier	France	79	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Girls of Godiva High, The</i>	B. Eagle	U.S.A.	82	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Like Mother ... Like Daughter</i>	E. Danna	U.S.A.	75	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Porn in The U.S.A.</i>	Ventura Video	U.S.A.	85	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Porno Vision No. 313</i>	Not shown	West Germany	33	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Schwanger</i>	Private Camera	West Germany	47	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Sea of Hidden Pleasures</i>	R. Angrove	U.S.A.	72	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Sex Freaks</i>	Tabu Video	Not shown	29	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Sex Games</i>	P. Vattelli	U.S.A.	82	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
<i>Shaved</i>	Not shown	U.S.A.	73	N.S.W. Police	S (f-h-g)
Refused Classification					
<i>Golden Geissel No. 3</i>	Golden Geissel	West Germany/ U.S.A.	63	N.S.W. Police	O (gratuitous sexual violence)

N.N.—8830835

Employment, Education and Training

GENERAL RECURRENT GRANTS TO NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS—THE COMMUNITY STANDARD

1, NICK VAN WEELDEN, delegate for the Minister for Employment, Education and Training, in accordance with sub-section 3 (1) (b) of the *States Grants (Schools Assistance) Act 1984*, specify the amounts listed below to be the community standard at each level at which education is provided by schools.

Year	Base	1988
	Actual average 1983 prices (index 101.9)	Projected average 1988 prices (index 126.9)
Primary	2 142	2 668
Junior secondary	3 007	3 745
Senior secondary	3 608	4 493

Dated this 16th day of March 1988.

NICK VAN WEELDEN

N.N.—8832853

Industrial Relations

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

COMMON RULE

1. Application has been made that the following Award shall be declared common rule in the A.C.T. in the industry in connection with which the dispute arose which led to the making of the Award. The said industry is described in the said Award.
2. The award is: Automotive Services (A.C.T.) Award 1982.
3. A copy of the Award may be inspected free of charge at the Office of the Registrar at the address shown in item 4.
4. The application will be heard at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 17 May 1988 at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra City, A.C.T.
5. All persons and organisations interested and desiring to be heard may appear or be represented before the Commission and shall be heard.
6. Persons and organisations not so appearing or represented will be bound by any declaration made by the Commission in the matter which is applicable to them.
7. Compliance with Regulation 35 is not required.

Dated this 11th day of April 1988.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Registrar

N.N.—8832854

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION*Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904***NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3)
IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON
RULE**In the matter of the CLOTHING TRADES AWARD
1982

C No. 5068 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated
1 February 1983 in the above matter.

Notice is hereby given:

- (a) that on 5 April 1988, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the schedule as set out in the schedule;
- (b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from 5 February 1988; and
- (c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within twenty-eight days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 3 May 1988.

**SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED**

<i>Clause No.</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Substance of variation</i>
PRINT No. H1540		
Sub-clause 7 (b)	Rates of pay	National Wage Case, February 1988
Paragraph 7 (d) (i)	Minimum wage, adults	National Wage Case, February 1988

Dated this 11th day of April 1988.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8832855

**Industry, Technology and
Commerce**

Revocation Notice NS16

**REVOCATION OF SEA PORTS APPOINTED UNDER
SECTION 17 (b) OF THE CUSTOMS ACT**

I, LEON TOOHEY being a delegate of the Minister of State for Industry, Technology and Commerce, hereby revoke from *Gazette* No. G 36, dated 7 September 1982 Toll-Chadwick Container Depot which originally was appointed for the examination of goods on landing under paragraph (b) of section 17 of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Dated this 6th day of April 1988.

LEON TOOHEY

N.N.—8832856

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
CUSTOMS ACT 1901

NOTICE OF FAIR RATES OF EXCHANGE

I, BRYAN GEOFFREY GILL, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby specify, pursuant to paragraph (a) of sub-section 161B(2) of the *Customs Act 1901* that the rates of exchange specified in Columns 3 to 7 of the Schedule hereunder are fair rates of exchange for the conversion of the foreign currencies of countries specified opposite in Columns 1 and 2 into Australian dollars on the dates under which the specified rates of exchange appear for the purposes of Division 2 of Part VIII of the *Customs Act 1901*.

<u>SCHEDULE</u>		(Foreign Currency = AUS \$1)				
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7
Country	Foreign Currency	Date 06/04/88	Date 07/04/88	Date 08-10/04	Date 11/04/88	Date 12/04/88
AUSTRIA	Schillings	8.6403	8.6567	8.6719	8.7191	8.7900
BELGIUM/LUX	Francs	25.8200	25.8800	25.9200	26.0500	26.2300
BRAZIL	Cruzado	85.7800	86.3200	87.2500	87.6600	89.4300
CANADA	Dollars	0.9180	0.9161	0.9233	0.9253	0.9228
CHINA	New Yuan	2.7463	2.7400	2.7455	2.7585	2.7648
DENMARK	Kroner	4.7224	4.7351	4.7416	4.7634	4.8041
FIJI	Dollars	1.0492	1.0475	1.0489	1.0577	1.0578
FINLAND	Marks	2.9566	2.9638	2.9709	2.9796	3.0044
FRANCE	Francs	4.1847	4.1973	4.1989	4.2218	4.2504
GERMANY F.R.	Deutschmarks	1.2334	1.2377	1.2376	1.2450	1.2543
GREECE	Drachmas	98.0100	98.2500	98.5100	98.7000	99.5500
HONG KONG	Dollars	5.7739	5.7630	5.7744	5.8023	5.8171
INDIA	Rupees	9.6912	9.6931	9.7154	9.7671	9.8449
INDONESIA	Rupiahs	1226.0000	1225.0000	1228.3100	1234.0000	1237.0000
IRELAND	Pounds	0.4614	0.4621	0.4631	0.4650	0.4681
ISRAEL	Shekel	1.1539	1.1535	1.1603	1.1658	1.1714
ITALY	Lire	914.3300	916.9500	918.1500	923.1200	930.0000
JAPAN	Yen	92.4700	92.7500	92.7300	93.3900	94.1900
KOREA	Won	550.7100	549.4400	548.5900	550.1900	551.4500
MALAYSIA	Dollars	1.9037	1.9055	1.9074	1.9126	1.9225
NETHERLANDS	Guilders	1.3846	1.3888	1.3898	1.3970	1.4069
NEW ZEALAND	Dollars	1.1346	1.1353	1.1306	1.1260	1.1258
NORWAY	Kroner	4.6265	4.6300	4.6324	4.6480	4.6725
PAKISTAN	Rupees	13.0000	12.9700	13.0000	13.0600	13.0900
PNG	Kina	0.6505	0.6513	0.6513	0.6532	0.6538
PHILIPPINES	Pesos	15.5400	15.5100	15.5400	15.6000	15.6400
PORTUGAL	Escudos	100.3800	100.4500	100.6800	101.1300	102.0100
SINGAPORE	Dollars	1.4817	1.4795	1.4813	1.4880	1.4962
SOLOMON IS.	Dollars	1.4794	1.4835	1.4879	1.4980	1.4999
SOUTH AFRICA	Rand	1.5657	1.5658	1.5758	1.5832	1.5850
SPAIN	Pesetas	81.7400	81.7000	81.6700	82.3200	82.6500
SRI LANKA	Rupees	22.8400	22.7900	22.8400	22.9500	23.0100
SWEDEN	Kroner	4.3592	4.3655	4.3701	4.3914	4.4166
SWITZERLAND	Francs	1.0174	1.0238	1.0229	1.0291	1.0382
TAIWAN	Dollars	21.1500	21.1000	21.1500	21.2500	21.3000
THAILAND	Bahts	18.4900	18.4500	18.4900	18.5800	18.6200
UK	Pounds	0.3931	0.3942	0.3941	0.3965	0.4012
USA	Dollars	0.7397	0.7380	0.7395	0.7430	0.7447

B.G.GILL
Delegate of the
Comptroller-General of Customs
CANBERRA A.C.T.
12/4/88

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

Notice No. 1988/D7

REVOCATION OF NOTICE

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister for Science, Customs and Small Business, pursuant to section 20 of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975*, hereby revoke the Anti-Dumping Notice No. 1982/D84 dated the twenty-fourth day of December 1982 relating to automotive and industrial filters from New Zealand.

This notice shall take effect on and from the date of publication in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*.

Dated this 8th day of April 1988.

BARRY O. JONES

Minister of State
for Science, Customs and Small Business

N.N.—8832858

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

Notice No. 1988/D8

REVOCATION OF NOTICE

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister for Science, Customs and Small Business, pursuant to section 20 of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975*, hereby revoke the Anti-Dumping Notice No. 1984/D33 dated the sixth day of July 1984 relating to polystyrene from the Federal Republic of Germany.

This notice shall take effect on and from the date of publication in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*.

Dated this 8th day of April 1988.

BARRY O. JONES

Minister of State
for Science, Customs and Small Business

N.N.—8832859

Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975

Notice No. 1988/D9

REVOCATION OF NOTICE

I, BARRY OWEN JONES, Minister for Science, Customs and Small Business, pursuant to section 20 of the *Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975*, hereby revoke the Anti-Dumping Notices No. 1981/D5 and No. 1981/D6 dated the twelfth day of October 1981 relating to instrument transformers from Sweden and the United Kingdom.

This notice shall take effect on and from the date of publication in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*.

Dated this 13th day of April 1988.

BARRY O. JONES

Minister of State
for Science, Customs and Small Business

N.N.—8832860

Primary Industries and Energy

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Fisheries Act 1952***SOUTH EAST TRAWL FISHERY PRELIMINARY MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMENDMENT)**

Pursuant to sub-section 7C (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, I, JOHN CHARLES KERIN, the Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy, hereby notify that:

- (a) I have determined Plan of Management No. 17; and
- (b) copies of the determination may be obtained from the Commonwealth Bookshop at 70 Alinga Street, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.

Dated this eleventh day of April 1988.

JOHN KERIN

N.N.—8832861

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Fisheries Act 1952***SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMENDMENT)**

Pursuant to sub-section 7C (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, I, JOHN CHARLES KERIN, the Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy, hereby notify that:

- (a) I have determined Plan of Management No. 15; and
- (b) copies of the determination may be obtained from the Commonwealth Bookshop at 70 Alinga Street, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.

Dated this twelfth day of April 1988.

JOHN KERIN

N.N.—8832862

Fisheries Act 1952

Fisheries Notice No. 170A

SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA FISHERY—QUOTA REQUIREMENTS

I, JOHN CHARLES KERIN, the Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy, pursuant to section 8 of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby vary the instrument known as Fisheries Notice No. 170, published in *Gazette* S 298 on 26 June 1986, by omitting all words after 'for' (first appearing) and substituting:

'Primary Industries and Energy:

- (a) provide that in this notice:

"Australian fishing zone" has the same meaning as in the Act;

"fishery" has the same meaning as in the SBT Plan;

"foreign boat" has the same meaning as in the Act;

"quota" has the same meaning as in the SBT Plan;

"season" has the same meaning as in the SBT Plan;

"southern bluefin tuna" has the same meaning as in the SBT Plan;

"the Act" means the *Fisheries Act 1952*;

"the SBT Plan" means the Southern Bluefin Tuna Fishery Management Plan determined by the Minister on 10 October 1985 under sub-section 7B (1) of the Act notice of the making of which was published in the *Gazette* on 31 October 1985, as amended and in force from time to time; and

"unit" has the same meaning as in the SBT Plan;

- (b) pursuant to paragraph 8 (1) (a) of the Act, hereby prohibit the taking of southern bluefin tuna in the fishery;
- (c) pursuant to sub-section 8 (2) of the Act, hereby exempt from the prohibition in paragraph (b) a person who uses:
 - (i) a boat to which units have been assigned in accordance with the SBT Plan; or
 - (ii) a foreign boat, other than a foreign boat to which sub-paragraph (i) applies, in respect of which a licence under sub-section 9 (2) of the Act is in force authorising the use of that boat for taking southern bluefin tuna in the Australian fishing zone; and
- (d) pursuant to sub-paragraphs 8 (1) (c) and 8 (4C) (a) of the Act, hereby prohibit the taking of southern bluefin tuna with the use of a boat of a kind specified in sub-paragraph (b) (i) during the period;

- (i) beginning on the day on which the quantity of southern bluefin tuna taken with the use of that boat in any season is equal to the quota in relation to that boat; and
- (ii) ending on the last day of that season.[†]

Dated this twelfth day of April 1988.

JOHN KERIN

N.N.—8832863

Transport and Communications

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Telecommunications Act 1975

DETERMINATION OF RENTALS AND CHARGES

I, MICHAEL JOHN HARRISON, the Manager, Business Services of the Australian Telecommunications Commission, being a person to whom the Commission has by instrument in writing under section 33 of the *Telecommunications Act 1975*, delegated its powers and functions under the Act, in pursuance of section 11 of the Act, hereby make the following determination:

1. The determination of rentals and charges made by the Commission on 21 August 1975*, as varied to date †, is further varied by:

Omitting paragraph (a) (ii) of item 9B of Schedule 2 and replacing it with:

'(ii) T106 System:

	\$
Basic unit (1 exchange line capacity and 4 station capacity)	373.00
Additional capacity for:	
Exclusive Line Module	133.00
2-Wire Module	156.00
Optional Facility Module	27.00
Door Station/room monitor module	
Station instruments:	
Standard Key station	135.00
Power Fail Station	174.00
Room Monitor Station	42.00
Door station—surface mounted	39.00
Door station—stainless steel	78.00
Door station—bronze	108.00
Station facilities:	
Station amplifier	69.00
Horn speaker	39.00
Wall mounting kit	6.00
Headset adaptor kit	15.00 [†]

And

Omitting paragraph (c) of item 9B of Schedule 2 and replacing it with:

'(c) Where a rented T106 or T210 system, or additional equipment for a rented system is provided by the Commission an additional charge equivalent to 12.5 per centum of the rental ascertained by reference to paragraph (a) (ii) or (a) (iii) is payable at the time of the initial installation of the system.'

2. This determination shall take effect on and from 1 May 1988.

Dated this thirty-first day of March 1988.

M. J. HARRISON

Delegate of the Australian
Telecommunications Commission

* Notified in *Gazette* No. S 170 of 29.8.75.

† For previous amendment see footnote † appearing on pages 401-402 of *Gazette* GN 9 of 16.3.88.

N.N.—8832864

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Telecommunications Act 1975

DETERMINATION OF RENTALS AND CHARGES

I, MICHAEL JOHN HARRISON, the Manager, Business Services of the Australian Telecommunications Commission, being a person to whom the Commission has by instrument in writing under section 33 of the *Telecommunications Act 1975*, delegated its powers and functions under the Act, in pursuance of section 11 of the Act, hereby make the following determination:

1. The determination of rentals and charges made by the Commission on 21 August 1975*, as varied to date†, is further varied by omitting sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph A (a) of Item 12 of Schedule 2 and replacing it with:

'(ii) where additional installation is carried out on the same visit as the provision of a new service the charge for one person on site shall be \$18.00'

2. This determination shall take effect on and from 1 May 1988.

Dated this thirty-first day of March 1988.

M. J. HARRISON

Delegate of the

Australian Telecommunications Commission

* Notified in *Gazette* No. S 170 of 29.8.75.

† For previous amendment see footnote † appearing on pages 401-402 of *Gazette* GN 9 of 16.3.88.

CA03T040 CR\$

N.N.—8832865

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

LICENCE RENEWALS—COMMERCIAL RADIO STATION 4KZ INNISFAIL-TULLY AND COMMERCIAL RADIO TRANSLATOR STATION 4KZ TULLY

The Australian Broadcasting Tribunal has commenced an inquiry into the renewal of the licences for the above station, which are due to expire on 31 July 1988.

The licence renewals have arisen after a period of one year—rather than the customary three year period—because of deficiencies in the technical and management capabilities of the licensee during the previous licence period. These deficiencies stemmed from the licensee's failure to complete repairs to the stations' antenna system, thereby causing it to operate in breach of a condition of its licence for an extensive period.

The issue to be considered in the inquiry is whether the Tribunal should refuse to renew the licences for any of the reasons set out in s.86 (11B) of the *Broadcasting and Television Act 1942* and, in particular:

- (a) whether the licensee has complied with its undertakings to provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licence, and to use and encourage the use of Australian creative resources;
- (b) whether the licensee is no longer a fit and proper person to hold the licence;
- (c) whether the licensee has the necessary financial, technical and management capabilities;
- (d) whether a condition of the licence has not been complied with;
- (e) whether the service is commercially viable.

If you wish to make a submission to the inquiry on any of these matters, you should lodge it with the Tribunal's North Sydney office by 5.00 p.m. on 1 June 1988.

Before lodging a submission you should inspect the inquiry file (containing the application and other useful background information) and read the Tribunal's *Guide for Submitters*—copies are available from the Tribunal and are attached to each inquiry file.

The inquiry files can be inspected during business hours at the Tribunal's North Sydney office at Tandem House, 76 Berry Street, North Sydney (contact officer, Judy Ryan (02) 959 7903) and at:

Johnstone Shire Council Library
57-59 Rankin Street
Innisfail, Qld 4860

Monday, Tuesday 10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday 8.30 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

Saturday 9.00 a.m. to 12 noon

(Inquiries to be made with the librarian).

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
Queensland Office
8th Floor
444 Queen Street
Brisbane, Qld 4000

Monday to Friday 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

(Contact officer, Bill Gibson (07) 832 4702).

N.N.—8832866

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

**PUBLICATION OF NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 9(2) OF THE
RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS ACT 1983 IN RELATION TO A PROPOSED
MINISTERIAL STANDARD**

I, Peter Morris, Minister for Transport and Communications Support, under sub-section 9(2) of the Radiocommunications Act 1983, hereby set out the following standard that I propose to make under sub-section 9(1) of the Act and invite interested persons to make representations in connection with it by 31 May 1988. All such representations should be forwarded to:

First Assistant Secretary
Communications Technology Division
Department of Transport and Communications
PO Box 594
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Dated *7th April* 1988

Peter Morris.

PETER MORRIS
Minister for Transport and
Communications Support

-1-

Statutory Rules 1988 No ... 1

STANDARD UNDER THE RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS
ACT 1983

I, Peter Morris, the Minister for Transport and Communications Support, hereby make the following standard under Section 9 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983.

Dated 1988

Minister for Transport and Communications Support

STANDARD UNDER THE RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS ACT 1983
FOR RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT USED
IN THE HANDPHONE SERVICE

PART 1 - PRELIMINARY

Citation

1. This standard may be cited as "Ministerial Standard 316".

Commencement

2. This standard shall come into operation on 1988.

Interpretation

3. (1) In this standard unless the contrary intention appears-

"A3E" means an emission whose basic characteristic is that of a double sideband, amplitude modulated single channel carrier containing primarily analogue telephony information;

"ALC" means automatic level control;

-2-

"ALC threshold" means the operating point on a transmitter output power characteristic at which an increase in the modulating signal level does not cause a proportional increase in output power;

"handphone radio" means a radiocommunications transmitter or receiver used or intended for use only in the Handphone Service;

"dB" means decibel;

"dBm" means decibel relative to one milliwatt;

"device" means a device to which this standard applies;

"emission" means radiation produced, or the production of radiation, by a radiocommunications transmitter;

"Hz" means Hertz;

"J3E" means an emission whose basic characteristic is that of a single sideband, amplitude modulated suppressed carrier on a single channel containing primarily analogue telephony information;

"kHz" means Kilohertz;

"MHz" means Megahertz;

"MS" means Ministerial Standard;

"out-of-band emission" means an emission which results from the modulation process on a frequency or frequencies outside the permitted bandwidth, but excluding spurious emissions;

"permitted bandwidth" means

- (i) the 8 kHz band centred on the operating carrier frequency, where the transmitter operates in the A3E emission mode; or
- (ii) the 4 kHz band centred on a frequency 2 kHz above the suppressed operating carrier frequency, where the transmitter operates in the J3E upper sideband emission mode; or
- (iii) the 4 kHz band centred on a frequency 2 kHz below the suppressed operating carrier frequency, where the transmitter operates in the J3E lower sideband emission mode;

"pX" means peak envelope power;

-3-

"radiation" means the outward flow of energy from any source by means of radio transmission;

"radio transmission" has the same meaning as in section 3 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983;

"radiocommunications transmitter" has the same meaning as in section 3 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983;

"rated peak envelope power" means the peak envelope power at the transmitter output with a modulating signal comprising two non-harmonically related sinusoids, in the frequency range 300 to 3000 Hz inclusive, at a level of modulation so that:

- a) the transmitter is operating 10 dB above the ALC threshold; and
- b) the radio frequency sidebands corresponding to the modulating signals are of equal level;

"receiver" has the same meaning as in section 3 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983;

"reference sideband power" means the level of radio frequency sidebands produced when a transmitter is operating at rated peak envelope power;

"spurious emission" means an emission on a frequency or frequencies which are outside the permitted bandwidth and the level of which may be reduced without affecting the corresponding transmission of information;

"standard device" means a device which complies with this standard;

"standard modulating signal" means a modulating signal comprising two non-harmonically related sinusoids, in the frequency range 300 to 3000 Hz inclusive, at a level of modulation 20 dB below that required to establish rated peak envelope power;

"transmitter" means a radiocommunications transmitter;

"unwanted emission" means a spurious emission or an out-of-band emission;

"W" means Watts; and

°C means degrees Celsius.

PART 2 - GENERAL

Devices to which this standard applies

4. (1) Subject to sub-clause 4(2) this standard applies to:
- (a) Handphone radios; and
 - (b) multi-role devices.
- (2) Parts 3 and 4 of this standard do not apply to a multi-role device in respect of its operation in services other than the Handphone Radio Service.

Equipment markings

5. (1) Subject to sub-clause 5(3), there shall be displayed on a device -
- (a) A compliance statement in the form set out in item 1 of the schedule -
 - (i) indicating that the device complies with this standard; and
 - (ii) citing the type approval number shown on the compliance statement certificate issued in respect of the device under Section 12 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983; and
 - (b) its type or model designation which shall be distinctively different from that of imported equipment requiring modification before it complies with this standard.
- (2) A statement or marking displayed on a device in accordance with sub-clause 5(1) shall be clearly visible on the exterior surface of the device, indelible, tamper proof and affixed in such a manner as not to be removeable except by destruction or defacing.
- (3) Paragraph 5(1)(a) does not apply to a device unless the importer, manufacturer or supplier of the device, as the case may be, has been issued with a compliance statement certificate in respect of the device.

Adjustment Mechanisms

6. (1) For the purpose of this clause an 'adjustment mechanism' is a mechanism which enables the operation of a standard device to be altered so that the device no longer complies with this standard.

-5-

- (2) Any adjustment mechanism shall be contained within the housing of a device and shall be accessible only with the use of tools such as screwdrivers and spanners.

Conditions of operation

7. (1) The requirements of Parts 3 and 4 shall be met by a device when it operates at:
- (a) ambient temperatures of between 0°C and 55°C inclusive; and
 - (b) primary supply voltages within $\pm 10\%$ of that declared by the manufacturer.

PART 3 - TRANSMITTER

Application

8. In this part 'transmitter' means a device which is a radiocommunications transmitter operating in the handphone service.

Emission modes

9. (1) Subject to sub-clause 9(2), a transmitter shall be capable of operation only in the A3E or J3E emission modes.
- (2) Where the type of information to be transmitted is other than speech telephony the duration of any such transmission shall not exceed 3 seconds in any 60 seconds interval.

Nominal carrier frequency

10. A transmitter shall, subject to clause 11, be capable of operating only on a nominal carrier frequency designated in the following table.

Nominal Carrier Frequency (MHz)

27.550	27.620
27.560	27.660
27.580	27.760
27.590	

Frequency error

11. The carrier frequency error of a transmitter shall not exceed ± 1.4 kHz.

Transients

12. Emissions from a transmitter shall be inhibited until the operating carrier frequency has stabilized within the limit specified in clause 11.

Carrier power

13. The output carrier power of a transmitter operating in the A3E emission mode shall not exceed 4 W.

Rated peak envelope power

14. The rated peak envelope power of a transmitter operating in the J3E emission mode shall not exceed 12 W.

Modulation limiting

15. Where a transmitter operates in the A3E emission mode the depth of amplitude modulation under any modulation conditions shall not exceed 100%.

Automatic level control

16. Where a transmitter operates in the J3E emission mode a step increase of 20 dB in the level of standard modulating signal shall not cause -

- (1) any transient pX to exceed 12 W by more than 1 dB; and
- (2) where the transient pX exceeds 12 W, the time taken for the output power to reduce within 0.5 dB of the steady-state pX to exceed 10 milliseconds.

Out-of-band emission suppression

17. Where a transmitter operates in the A3E emission mode the power of each out-of-band emission shall not exceed:
- (a) 11 dBm, where the frequency of the emission differs from the operating carrier frequency by greater than 4 kHz but not greater than 8 kHz;
 - (b) 1 dBm, where the frequency of the emission differs from the operating carrier frequency by greater than 8 kHz but not greater than 20 kHz;
 - (c) -24 dBm, where the frequency of the emission differs from the operating carrier frequency by greater than 20 kHz.

-7-

Spurious emissions

18. The power of each spurious emission from a transmitter operating in the A3E emission mode shall not exceed -26 dBm.

Unwanted emission suppression

19. Where a transmitter operates in the J3E emission mode the power of each out-of-band emission shall be attenuated relative to the reference sideband power of the transmitter by at least:
- (a) 24 dB, where the frequency of the emission differs from the centre frequency of the permitted bandwidth by greater than 2 kHz but not greater than 6 kHz;
 - (b) 34 dB, where the frequency of the emission differs from the centre frequency of the permitted bandwidth by greater than 6 kHz but not greater than 10 kHz;
 - (c) 59 dB, where the frequency of the emission differs from the centre frequency of the permitted bandwidth by greater than 10 kHz.

PART 4 - RECEIVER**Conducted spurious signals**

20. The power of each spurious signal from a device which is a receiver shall not exceed -57 dBm.
-

-8-

SCHEDULE

Item 1: THE FORM OF A COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

(Clause 5)

"COMPLIES WITH MS316
TYPE APPROVAL NO..."

NOTE

1. Notified in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette
on 1988.

*Crimes (Currency) Act 1981***AUTHORISATION UNDER SECTION 16**

I, PETER FREDERICK MORRIS, Minister of State for Transport and Communications Support acting for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to section 16 of the *Crimes (Currency) Act 1981*, revoke the authority of each person for the time being holding, or performing the duties of, an office specified in Schedule 1, given on 21 December 1985, to act as an authorised person for the purposes of that section, and authorise each person for the time being holding, or performing the duties of, an office specified in Schedule 2 to act as an authorised person for the purposes of that section.

SCHEDULE 1

Manager, Note Issue,
Currency and Banking Operations Department,
Head Office,
Reserve Bank of Australia
Controller Royal Australian Mint
First Assistant Secretary,
Financial Institutions Division,
Department of the Treasury,
Canberra

SCHEDULE 2

Manager, Note Issue,
Currency and Banking Operations Department,
Head Office,
Reserve Bank of Australia
Controller Royal Australian Mint
First Assistant Secretary,
Finance and Investment Division,
Department of the Treasury,
Canberra

Dated this 7th day of March 1988.

PETER MORRIS

Minister of State for
Transport and Communications Support
Acting for and on behalf
of the Treasurer

N.N.—8832869

*Crimes (Currency) Act 1981***AUTHORISATIONS UNDER SECTIONS 19 AND 20**

I, PETER FREDERICK MORRIS, Minister of State for Transport and Communications Support acting for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to sections 19 and 20 of the *Crimes (Currency) Act 1981*, revoke the authority of each person for the time being holding, or performing the duties of, an office specified in Schedule 1, given on 21 December 1985, to act as an authorised person for the purposes of those sections, and authorise each person for the time being holding, or performing the duties of, an office specified in Schedule 2 to act as an authorised person for the purposes of those sections.

SCHEDULE 1

Manager, Note Issue,
Currency and Banking Operations Department,
Head Office,
Reserve Bank of Australia
Controller Royal Australian Mint
First Assistant Secretary,
Financial Institutions Division,
Department of the Treasury,
Canberra

SCHEDULE 2

Manager, Note Issue,

Currency and Banking Operations Department,
Head Office,
Reserve Bank of Australia
First Assistant Secretary,
Finance and Investment Division,
Department of the Treasury,
Canberra

Dated this 7th day of March 1988.

PETER MORRIS

Minister of State for
Transport and Communications Support
Acting for and on behalf
of the Treasurer

CA03T128 CR7393-95

N.N.—8832870

*Broadcasting and Television Act 1942***SHARE TRANSACTION—COMMERCIAL RADIO SERVICE 6PR PERTH****NOTICE OF INQUIRY—SUBMISSIONS INVITED**

The Australian Broadcasting Tribunal has commenced an inquiry into the acquisition by the Totalisator Agency Board of Western Australia ('WATAB') of all the shares in Lewara Pty Ltd. Lewara Pty Ltd holds 85.1 per cent of the shares in Western Broadcasting Service Pty Ltd, licensee of 6PR Perth.

The Tribunal has received application from WATAB and others acquiring an interest in this licence.

The issues to be considered in this inquiry are whether, if the application was for consent to the transfer of the licence under section 89A of the *Broadcasting Act 1942*, the Tribunal should refuse consent having regard particularly to:

- (a) whether it would be advisable in the public interest, because:
 - (i) the applicant is not fit and proper person to hold the licence;
 - (ii) the applicant does not have the necessary financial, technical and management capabilities to provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licence;
 - (iii) the applicant is not capable of complying with a condition of the licence;
- (b) the applicant's compliance with undertakings to provide an adequate and comprehensive service, and to use and encourage the use of Australian creative resources;
- (c) whether, if consent was given, contraventions of section 90C (limitation of interests), 909F (limitation of directions) or 90G (foreign ownership provisions) would occur.

Any person wishing to make a submission on these issues may lodge it with the Tribunal by 4 June 1988.

Before you lodge a submission, it would assist you to inspect the relevant inquiry file (containing the applications and other useful background information and read the Tribunal's *Guide for Submitters* (copies are available from the Tribunal and are attached to the inquiry files). Background papers on the transactions can be obtained and inquiry files can be inspected during business hours at the following addresses:

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
76 Berry Street
North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060

Contact officer, Terri Hygate, telephone (02) 959 7865
Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
251 Adelaide Terrace
Perth, W.A. 6000

Contact officer, Bernie Doyle, telephone (09) 325 7041

N.N.—8832871

Broadcasting Act 1942

**LICENCE TRANSFER—COMMERCIAL RADIO
SERVICE 5DN ADELAIDE**

NOTICE OF INQUIRY—SUBMISSIONS INVITED

The Australian Broadcasting Tribunal has commenced an inquiry into the application for the transfer of the licence for commercial radio service 5DN Adelaide from Macquarie Broadcasting Holdings Ltd to First Radio Ltd.

The issues which will be addressed during the inquiry are as follows:

Whether the Tribunal should refuse approval, having regard particularly to:

- (a) whether the giving of approval would be contrary to a provision of the Act;
- (b) whether it would be advisable in the public interest to refuse approval on the grounds that the applicant:
 - (i) is not a fit and proper person to hold a licence;
 - (ii) does not have the financial, technical and management capabilities; or
 - (iii) is not capable of complying with the conditions of the licence;
- (c) the applicant's compliance with undertakings to provide an adequate and comprehensive service and to use and encourage the use of Australian creative resources;
- (d) whether, if consent was given, contraventions of ss.90C and 92 (limitation of interests), ss. 90F and 92C (limitations of directorships), ss. 90G and 92D (foreign ownership provisions), s.92FAB (limitation of cross media interests) or s.92FAD (limitations of cross media directorships) would occur.

Any person wishing to make submission on these issues may lodge it with the Tribunal by 3 June 1988.

Before you lodge a submission, it would assist you to inspect the relevant inquiry file (containing the applications and other useful background information) and read the Tribunal's *Guide for Submitters* (copies are available from Tribunal and are attached to the inquiry files). Background papers on the transactions can be obtained and inquiry files can be inspected during business hours at the following addresses:

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
76 Berry Street
North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060

Contact officer, Liz Gilchrist, telephone (02) 959 7866

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
3rd Floor, 70 Light Street
Adelaide, S.A. 5000

Contact officer, David Kelly, telephone (08) 231 1453

N.N.—8832872

**LICENCE RENEWALS—COMMERCIAL RADIO
STATION 7HT AND PUBLIC RADIO STATION
7THE HOBART**

SUBMISSIONS INVITED

The Tribunal has commenced inquiries into the renewal of the licences for the above stations which are due to expire on 5 August 1988, the 7THE, and 15 August 1988, for 7HT.

Applications for renewal of the licences have been lodged by Tasradio Pty Ltd, licensee of station 7HT, and Hobart FM Inc, licensee of station 7THE.

The issue to be considered in each inquiry is whether the Tribunal should refuse to renew the licence for any of the reasons set out in sub-section 86 (11B) of the *Broadcasting and Television Act 1942*, and in particular:

- (a) whether the licensee has complied with its undertakings to provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licence, and to use and encourage the use of Australian creative resources;
- (b) whether the licensee is no longer a fit and proper person to hold the licence;
- (c) whether the licensee has the necessary financial, technical and management capabilities to operate the station effectively;
- (d) whether a condition of the licence has not been complied with;
- (e) whether the service is commercially viable.

If you wish to make a submission in relation to either of the inquiries on any of these matters, you should lodge it with the Tribunal's North Sydney office, at the address given below, by 5.00 p.m. on 10 June 1988.

Before lodging a submission, you should inspect the relevant inquiry file (containing the application and other useful background information) and read the Tribunal's *Guide for Submitters*, copies of which are available from the Tribunal and are attached to each inquiry file.

The inquiry files can be inspected during business hours at the Tribunal's office at Tandem House, 76 Berry Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060 (Contact officer, Trevor Jarvie (02) 959 7885) and at:

The Reference Library
State Library of Tasmania
91 Murray Street
Hobart

N.N.—8832873

NOTICE OF DRAFT
MDS BAND PLAN

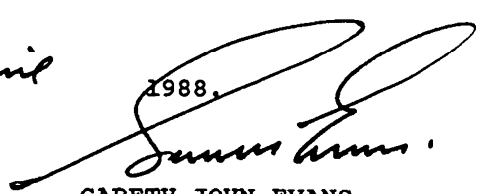
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS ACT 1983 PROPOSED FREQUENCY BAND PLAN

I, GARETH JOHN EVANS, the Minister of State for Transport and Communications, hereby set out the following frequency band plan that I propose to make under sub-section 19(1) of the Radiocommunications Act 1983 and invite interested persons to make representations in connection with it by *20 May* 1988. All such representations should be forwarded to:

First Assistant Secretary
Communications Technology Division
Department of Transport and Communications
P.O. Box 594
CANBERRA A.C.T. 2601

Dated this *15th* day of *April* 1988.


GARETH JOHN EVANS

Minister of State for Transport and Communications

Statutory Rules 1988 Number

FREQUENCY BAND PLAN UNDER THE RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS ACT 1983

I, GARETH JOHN EVANS, the Minister of State for Transport and Communications, hereby make the following frequency band plan under section 19 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983.

Dated 1988.

**FREQUENCY BAND PLAN FOR THE 2076 TO 2111 MHz
AND 2300 TO 2400 MHz BANDS**

PART I - PRELIMINARY

Citation

1. This frequency band plan may be cited as the Multipoint Distribution System Band Plan (MDS Band Plan).
2. Purpose
 - 2.1 The primary use of the band will be for Multipoint Distribution Systems for the transmission of material falling into the following categories specified in priority order:
 - (1) text and graphics
 - (2) text, graphics and still pictures
 - (3) text, graphics, still pictures and sound
 - (4) non-entertainment video, which may include (1), (2) and (3).
 - (5) entertainment video, including pay TV.
 - 2.2 Licensing of services using the MDS bands will take place in two stages. During Stage 1 (1988-1990) licences in Categories 1-4 will be granted up to a total of 13 at each location, with 6 frequencies at each location reserved for Stage II. During Stage II (1990 plus) the grant of licences in Category 5 (entertainment video, including pay TV) may be considered.
 - 2.3 Within each of the categories (1) through (5) for the primary use of the band, the following priority order shall apply:
 - (a) Time sensitive information
 - (b) Non-time sensitive information.

Interpretation

3. (1) In this frequency band plan, unless the contrary intention appears:

"Multipoint Distribution System" means a Fixed Service comprising a Multipoint Distribution Station, at least four Multipoint Distribution Station Receivers and any number of Multipoint Distribution Repeater Stations, as required;

"Multipoint Distribution Station" means a radiocommunications transmitter that provides one way transmission of information to at least four Multipoint Distribution Station Receivers and uses a single frequency with an occupied bandwidth that exceeds 4 MHz;

"Multipoint Distribution Station Receiver" means a radiocommunications receiver that is used in conjunction with a Multipoint Distribution Station;

2.

"Multipoint Distribution Repeater Station" means a station that is used for the reception of transmissions from a Multipoint Distribution Station and automatic retransmission to Multipoint Distribution Station Receivers;

"MDS" means Multipoint Distribution System;

"MHz" means Megahertz; and

"spectrum plan" has the same meaning as in section 17 of the Radiocommunications Act 1983.

- (2) Unless the contrary intention appears, where any expression used in this frequency band plan is defined in the Radiocommunications Act 1983, the Radiocommunications (Licensing and General) Regulations, or the spectrum plan, that expression has the same meaning in this frequency band plan as in that Act, those Regulations, or the spectrum plan, as the case may be.

PART II - BAND SUB-DIVISIONS

4. (1) The services listed in Table 1 are primary and the services listed in Table 2 are secondary.
- (2) Frequencies in a segment specified in Column 2 of an item in Tables 1 or 2 may be used for the purpose or purposes specified in Column 3 of that item.

PART III - CHANNELLING

5. (1) As illustrated in Table 3, the channels having centre frequencies determined by the formulae set out below are allocated to the Multipoint Distribution System.

- a) The 2076 to 2111 MHz band (Group A Channels):

$$F = 2072.5 + 7N \text{ MHz}$$

where F is the channel centre frequency, and N is any integer between 1 and 5 inclusive.

- b) The 2300 to 2400 MHz band (Group B Channels):

$$F = 2298.5 + 7N \text{ MHz}$$

where F is the channel centre frequency, and N is any integer between 1 and 14 inclusive.

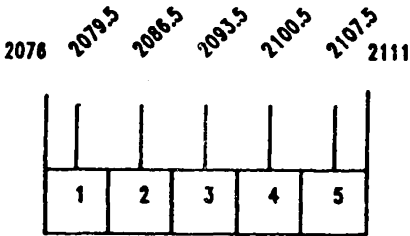
TABLE 1. PRIMARY SERVICES.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
ITEM	LIMITS OF FREQUENCY BAND SEGMENT(MHz) (Low limit exclusive, upper limit inclusive)	PURPOSE FOR WHICH SEGMENTS MAY BE USED
1	2076 - 2111	Fixed Services (Multipoint Distribution Systems only)
2	2300 - 2400	Fixed Services (Multipoint Distribution Systems only)

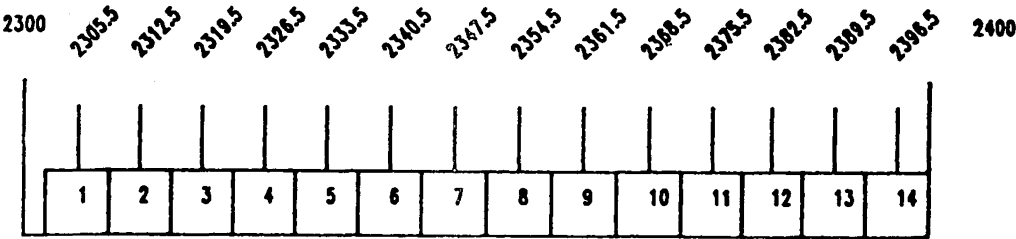
TABLE 2. SECONDARY SERVICES.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
ITEM	LIMITS OF FREQUENCY BAND SEGMENT(MHz) (Low limit exclusive, upper limit inclusive)	PURPOSE FOR WHICH SEGMENTS MAY BE USED
1	2076 - 2111	Fixed Services (non Multipoint Distribution Systems) Mobile Services Space Research Services Space Operations Services Earth-Exploration Satellite Services
2	2300 - 2400	Fixed Services (non Multipoint Distribution Systems) Mobile Services Radiolocation Services Amateur Services

TABLE 3. CHANNEL PLANS FOR MDS



MDS GROUP A CHANNELS: 2076 - 2111 MHz



MDS GROUP B CHANNELS: 2300 - 2400 MHz



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
National Health Act 1953

**NOTIFICATION OF DETERMINATION MADE FOR THE
PURPOSES OF PARAGRAPH (dd) OF THE DEFINITION
OF "BASIC PRIVATE TABLE" IN SUB-SECTION 4(1)**

Pursuant to the
National Health Act 1953 ("the Act")
the delegate of the Minister of State for
Community Services and Health has with
effect from 7 April 1988 revoked, for the
purposes of paragraph (dd) of the
definition of "basic private table" in
sub-section 4(1) of the Act, a determination
made on 14 January 1988 and has made,
with effect from 7 April 1988, for the
purposes of paragraph (dd) of the
definition of "basic private table" in
sub-section 4(1) of the Act, a determination
that a prosthesis or a prosthesis included
in a class of prosthesis is a prosthesis to
which paragraph (dd) applies and of the
amount in relation to each of those
prostheses for the State or Territory in
which the prosthesis is provided to a
person who is an in-patient in a hospital
or a day hospital facility.

Copies of this determination regarding
payment of basic table benefits for
prostheses can be obtained from the office
of the Commonwealth Department of Community
Services and Health in the capital city
in each State and the Northern Territory,
and the Australian Capital Territory as
follows:

NEW SOUTH WALES
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
Commonwealth Government Centre
Chifley Square
SYDNEY NSW 2000

WESTERN AUSTRALIA
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
Victoria Square
2 St George's Terrace
PERTH WA 6000

VICTORIA
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
399 Lonsdale Street
MELBOURNE VIC 3000

QUEENSLAND
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
Commonwealth Government Offices
232 Adelaide Street
BRISBANE QLD 4000

SOUTH AUSTRALIA
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
IMFC Building
33 King William Street
ADELAIDE SA 5000

TASMANIA
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
Australian Government Centre
188 Collins Street
HOBART TAS 7000

NORTHERN TERRITORY
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
MLC Building
81 Smith Street
DARWIN NT 5790

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
Commonwealth Department of
Community Services and Health
Level 3
Francis Chambers
Corinna Street
PHILLIP ACT 2606



COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

NATIONAL HEALTH ACT 1953

PRINCIPLES UNDER SUBSECTION 40AA(7)

NHP 1/88

I, PETER STAPLES, Minister of State for Housing and Aged Care, pursuant to subsection 40AA(7) of the National Health Act 1953, hereby amend the Principles, which were formulated pursuant to that subsection on 28 June 1987 and which were notified in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette No S154 of 30 June 1987, in the manner set out in Schedules 1 and 2.

Dated *Thirtieth day of March* 1988

Minister of State for Housing and Aged Care

SCHEDULE 1

AMENDMENTS TO THE PRINCIPLES

Principles 6, 7 and 8 are omitted and the following provisions substituted -

- "6. (1) Subject to subprinciple (3), in determining the annual nursing and personal care cost of a nursing home for a financial year for the purposes of subsection 40AG(7) of the Act, the Secretary shall determine the basic nursing and personal care cost of the nursing home for the financial year in accordance with this Division and shall add the amount obtained by applying the cost variation allowance which applies in relation to the State or Territory in which the nursing home is situated to the basic nursing and personal care cost of the nursing home.
- (2) The cost variation allowance in relation to a State or Territory is the percentage the Secretary estimates is the average percentage by which the actual expenditure on nursing and personal care for the financial year in nursing homes, other than Government nursing homes and other than nursing homes for disabled people, in that State or Territory, will exceed the basic nursing and personal care cost for those nursing homes in the financial year.

- (3) In determining the annual nursing and personal care cost of a Participating Home Type 3, 4, 5 or 6 or a Transferred Home Type 3 or 4 for the financial year which includes the date the home is approved for the purposes of subsection 40AG(7) of the Act, the Secretary shall determine the basic nursing and personal care cost of the nursing home for the financial year in accordance with this Division and shall add the amount obtained by applying such proportion of the cost variation allowance which applies in relation to the State or Territory in which the nursing home is situated which in the opinion of the Secretary is reasonable in the circumstances, to the basic nursing and personal care cost of the nursing home.

Basic nursing and personal care cost

7. (1) Except as provided in this principle, in determining the basic nursing and personal care cost for a nursing home for a financial year, the Secretary shall take into account:
- (a) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 April (or such other date as the Secretary may specify) of the previous financial year of the salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff determined in accordance with principles 8 and 9;

- (b) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 April (or such other date as the Secretary may specify) of the previous financial year of the long service leave payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that financial year determined in accordance with principle 10;
- (c) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 April (or such other date as the Secretary may specify) of the previous financial year of superannuation payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that financial year where the expenditure on superannuation:
- (i) is required under relevant awards applying to the staff member or by law;
 - (ii) in the case of a Participating Home Type 1 or 2, was taken into account in the determination of the scale of fees in force in relation to the nursing home under subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act on 30 June 1987 in relation to a particular staff member or members although not required under relevant awards or by law and that member or those members are expected to

continue to provide nursing and personal care
in the home; or

(iii) in the case of a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2, was taken into account in relation to the nursing home and, in a case where the nursing home provides approved services, the proportion of the expenditure on superannuation in relation to the approved services that equals the proportion of the services that are provided to patients of a nursing home, taken into account, in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987;

(d) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 April (or such other date as the Secretary may specify) of the previous financial year of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 11; and

(e) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 April (or such other date as the Secretary may specify) of the previous financial

year of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 12.

(2) Where the Secretary makes a determination of the standard ordinary care fee for a Participating Home Type 1 or 2 to take effect at the beginning of the financial year commencing on 1 July 1987, in determining the basic nursing and personal care cost for the nursing home for that financial year, the Secretary shall take into account the amount of the following costs taken into account in the determination of the scale of fees in force in relation to the nursing home under subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary:

- (a) the cost of salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home determined in accordance with principle 9;
- (b) the cost of long service leave payments for nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home;
- (c) the cost of superannuation payments for nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home;

(d) the cost of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home; and

(e) the cost of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all staff of the nursing home.

(3) Where the Secretary makes a further determination of the standard ordinary care fee for a Participating Home Type 1 or 2 during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1987 in accordance with paragraph 40AG(3)(b) of the Act, or makes a determination or a further determination of the standard ordinary care fee in relation to a financial year commencing after 1 July 1987, in determining the basic nursing and personal care cost for the nursing home for the financial year, the Secretary shall take into account the amount of the following costs that would have been taken into account in the determination of the scale of fees in force in relation to the nursing home under subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act on 30 June 1987, if all determinations of a scale of fees under subsection 40AD(1B) of the Act in respect of costs that arose before 1 July 1987, including determinations made after 30 June 1987 in so far as they relate to costs that arose before 1 July 1987, had been determined before 30 June 1987:

- (a) the cost of salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home determined in accordance with principle 9;
- (b) the cost of long service leave payments for nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home;
- (c) the cost of superannuation payments for nursing and personal care staff of the nursing home;
- (d) the cost of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home; and
- (e) the cost of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all staff of the nursing home,

and where the Secretary has made a determination, in accordance with principle 8, increasing or decreasing levels of nursing and personal care staff, the Secretary shall make a further determination of the standard ordinary care fee and shall take into account the costs specified in paragraphs (a) to (e) as they apply to those increased or decreased levels of staff.

- (4) Where the Secretary makes a determination of the standard ordinary care fee for a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2 to take effect at the beginning of the financial

year commencing on 1 July 1987, in determining the basic nursing and personal care cost for the nursing home for that financial year, the Secretary shall take into account the following costs for the nursing home and, in a case where the nursing home provides approved services, the proportion of the following costs for approved services that equals the proportion of the services that are provided to patients of a nursing home:

- (a) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary of the salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff determined in accordance with principles 8 and 9;
- (b) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary of the long service leave payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that financial year determined in accordance with principle 10;
- (c) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary of superannuation payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that

financial year where the expenditure on superannuation was taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987;

(d) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 11; and

(e) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on a date in May 1987 specified by the Secretary of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 12.

(5) Where the Secretary makes a further determination of the standard ordinary care fee for a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2 during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1987 in accordance with paragraph 40AG(3)(b) of the Act, or makes a determination or a further determination of the standard ordinary care fee in relation to a financial year commencing after 1 July 1987, in determining the basic nursing and personal

care cost for the nursing home for that financial year, the Secretary shall take into account the following costs for the nursing home and, in a case where the nursing home provides approved services, the proportion of the following costs of the approved service that equals the proportion of the services that are provided to patients of a nursing home:

- (a) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 June of the previous financial year of the salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff determined in accordance with principles 8 and 9;
- (b) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 June of the previous financial year of the long service leave payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that financial year determined in accordance with principle 10;
- (c) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 June of the previous financial year of superannuation payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in that financial year where the expenditure on superannuation was taken into account in the budget

approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987;

(d) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 June of the previous financial year of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 11; and

(e) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on 30 June of the previous financial year of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all staff of the nursing home, determined in accordance with principle 12.

(6) In determining the basic nursing and personal care cost for a Participating Home Type 3, 4, 5 or 6 or a Transferred Home Type 3 or 4 for the financial year which includes the date the home is approved, the Secretary shall take into account:

(a) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on the date the home is approved of the salaries, wages and allowances for approved levels

of nursing and personal care staff in a full financial year determined in accordance with principles 8 and 9;

- (b) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on the date the home is approved of the long service leave payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in a full financial year determined in accordance with principle 10;
- (c) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on the date the home is approved of superannuation payments for approved levels of nursing and personal care staff in a full financial year where the expenditure on superannuation is required under relevant awards applying to the staff member or by law;
- (d) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on the date the home is approved of payroll tax for all staff of the nursing home in a full financial year determined in accordance with principle 11; and
- (e) the estimated cost at the relevant award rates applicable on the date the home is approved of workers' compensation insurance premiums for all

staff of the nursing home in a full financial year determined in accordance with principle 12.

o

Approved levels of nursing and personal care staff

- 8 (1) The Secretary shall approve, for each home, levels of nursing and personal care staff determined in accordance with this principle.

Participating Home Type 1 or 2

- (1A) Except as provided in this principle, the Secretary shall determine the levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 1 or 2 by reference to -
- (a) the staff levels of the home which were used to determine the scale of fees, pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act, which was in force on 30 June 1987; or
 - (b) the staff levels of the home which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of the determination had been taken into account when the determination was made.

(1B) Where, following the application of subprinciple (1A),
the Secretary becomes aware that -

(a) prior to 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or
used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale
of fees pursuant to subparagraph
40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

(ii) which would have been used to determine
that scale of fees if all information
relevant to the making of that
determination had been taken into
account when the determination was made,

whether or not that employment or usage was agreed
to in writing by a person authorised to approve
staff for the purpose of determining the scale of
fees;

(b) on or after 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or
used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale of
fees pursuant to subparagraph
40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

- (ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where that usage or employment was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve staff for the purpose of determining the scale of fees; or

- (c) on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

- (i) which were used to determine the scale of fees pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

- (ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage,

or where the home is subject to staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, the Secretary -

(d) shall, in making a further determination of levels of nursing and personal care staff, take into account -

(i) a matter in paragraph (a), where the employment or usage has been agreed to in writing, by a person authorised to approve staff for the purposes of determining the scale of fees, prior to that employment or usage, and where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and

(ii) a matter in paragraph (b), where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and

(e) may, in making the further determination, take into account, in full or in part, a matter in paragraphs (a) or (c), or those staffing requirements, in any other circumstances.

(1C) Where the Secretary has determined levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 1 or 2, the Secretary shall make a new determination in the following circumstances -

- (a) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act (where that determination had effect on or after 30 June 1987);
- (b) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (c) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple 8(1F) as a result of a decrease in the number of approved beds,

whichever event is the latest; or

- (d) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the average occupancy rate for July 1987;
- (e) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the occupancy rate which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (f) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the occupancy rate which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (1F) as a result of a decrease in the occupancy rate,
- whichever event is the latest.

(1D) Where the Secretary makes a new determination under subprinciple (1C), the Secretary shall apply the formula -

$$Z = R \times S$$

where -

- (a) Z is the new approved levels of nursing and personal care staff;
- (b) R is the ratio, as it exists prior to the increase specified in subprinciple (1C), of the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff to the levels which are -
 - (i) required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and
 - (ii) in any other case, set out in paragraphs (1G)(a) to (1G)(d); and
- (c) S is -
 - (i) the levels of staff required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and
 - (ii) in any other case, the levels of staff set out in paragraphs (1G)(a) to (1G)(d),as those levels apply to the new number of approved beds, or the new occupancy rate.

(1E) Where -

(a) there is an increase, of 10 percentage points or more, in the extensive care ratio in a Participating Home Type 1 or 2 compared with -

(i) the average extensive care ratio which existed in July 1987;

(ii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or

(iii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended as a result of the reduction of the extensive care ratio pursuant to subprinciple (1F),

whichever event is the latest; and

(b) the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) are less than 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in paragraphs (1G)(a) to (1G)(d),

the Secretary shall, upon application by the proprietor of the home, increase the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) to a figure 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in paragraphs (1G)(a) to (1G)(d), and the Secretary shall establish a level of therapy staff in accordance with paragraph (1G)(e).

(1F) Where, in a Participating Home Type 1 or 2, there is a material decrease in -

(a) the extensive care ratio;

(b) the occupancy rate in the home;

(c) the number of beds determined, for the purposes of paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act, as the approved number of beds in relation to the home; or

(d) the levels of nursing and personal care staff required pursuant to an award in force in the State or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary shall determine levels of nursing and personal care staff at levels which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are appropriate to provide a standard of care comparable to that provided prior to that decrease, and that determination may apply different

levels of staff for different periods of the financial year.

(1G) For the purposes of subprinciples (1D) and (1E), the levels of nursing and personal care staff are -

- (a) 3 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (b) 5 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each extensive care patient;
- (c) 7 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (d) 11 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each extensive care patient; and
- (e) such hours of therapy staff as the Secretary considers appropriate.

(1H) In calculating the hours per week of the time of registered nurses in a nursing home for the purposes of subprinciple (1G), the following hours of time of the Director of Nursing are to be excluded -

- (a) in the case of a nursing home with not more than 30 beds, 10 hours per week;
- (b) in the case of a nursing home with more than 30 beds but not more than 50 beds, 20 hours per week; and
- (c) in the case of a nursing home with more than 50 beds, 40 hours per week.

Transferred Homes Type 1 or 2

(2A) Except as provided in this principle, the Secretary shall determine the levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2 by reference to -

- (a) the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than staff providing approved services) -
 - (i) that were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the Agreement entered into under sub-section 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) that would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987; and

(b) the proportion of the levels of nursing and personal care staff employed to provide approved services, that equals the proportion of those services provided to patients of the home, and

(i) which was taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under sub-section 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987.

(2B) Where, following the application of subprinciple (2A), the Secretary becomes aware that -

(a) prior to 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

whether or not that employment or usage was agreed to in writing by a person authorised to approve that budget under the agreement;

(b) on or after 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

- (ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where that employment or usage was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve that budget under the agreement; or

- (c) on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

- (i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

- (ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage, or where the home is subject to staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, the Secretary -

(d) shall, in making a further determination of levels of nursing and personal care staff, take into account -

- (i) a matter in paragraph (a), where the employment or usage has been agreed to in writing, by a person authorised to approve the budget referred to in that paragraph, prior to that employment or usage, and where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and
- (ii) a matter in paragraph (b), where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and

(e) may, in making the further determination, take into account, in full or in part, a matter in paragraphs (a) or (c), or the staffing requirements, in any other circumstances.

(2C) Where the Secretary has determined levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2, the Secretary shall make a new determination in the following circumstances -

- (a) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act (where that determination had effect on or after 30 June 1987);
- (b) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (c) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to

subprinciple (2F) as a result of a decrease in the number of approved beds,

whichever event is the latest; or

(d) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the average occupancy rate for July 1987;

(e) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the occupancy rate which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or

(f) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with the occupancy rate which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (2F) as a result of a decrease in the occupancy rate,

whichever event is the latest.

(2D) Where the Secretary makes a new determination under subprinciple (2C), the Secretary shall apply the formula -

$$Z = R \times S$$

where -

- (a) Z is the new approved levels of nursing and personal care staff;
- (b) R is the ratio, as it exists prior to the increase specified in subprinciple (2C), of the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff to the levels which are -
 - (i) required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and
 - (ii) in any other case, set out in paragraphs (2G)(a) to (2G)(d); and
- (c) S is -
 - (i) the levels of staff required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and
 - (ii) in any other case, the levels of staff set out in paragraphs (2G)(a) to (2G)(d),

as those levels apply to the new number of approved beds, or the new occupancy rate.

(2E) Where -

(a) there is an increase, of 10 percentage points or more, in the extensive care ratio in a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2 compared with -

- (i) the average extensive care ratio which existed in July 1987;
- (ii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (iii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended as a result of the reduction of the extensive care ratio pursuant to subprinciple (2F),

whichever event is the latest; and

- (b) the levels of nursing and personal care staff
(other than therapy staff) are less than 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in paragraphs (2G)(a) to (2G)(d),

the Secretary shall, upon application by the proprietor of the home, increase the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) to a figure 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in paragraphs (2G)(a) to (2G)(d), and the Secretary shall establish a level of therapy staff in accordance with paragraph (2G)(e).

(2F) Where, in a Participating Home Type 1 or 2, there is a material decrease in -

- (a) the extensive care ratio;
- (b) the occupancy rate in the home;
- (c) the number of beds determined, for the purposes of paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act, as the approved number of beds in relation to the home; or
- (d) the levels of nursing and personal care staff required pursuant to an award in force in the State or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary shall determine levels of nursing and personal care staff at levels which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are appropriate to provide a standard of care comparable to that provided prior to that decrease, and that determination may apply different levels of staff for different periods of the financial year.

(2G) For the purposes of subprinciples (2D) and (2E), the levels of nursing and personal care staff are -

- (a) 3 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (b) 5 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each extensive care patient;
- (c) 7 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (d) 11 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each extensive care patient; and
- (e) such hours of therapy staff as the Secretary considers appropriate.

(2H) In calculating the hours per week of the time of registered nurses in a nursing home for the purposes of subprinciple (2G), the following hours of time of the Director of Nursing are to be excluded -

(a) in the case of a nursing home with not more than 30 beds, 10 hours per week;

(b) in the case of a nursing home with more than 30 beds but not more than 50 beds, 20 hours per week; and

(c) in the case of a nursing home with more than 50 beds, 40 hours per week.

Participating Homes Type 3 and 5

Transferred Homes Type 3

(3A) Except as provided in this principle, the Secretary shall determine the levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 3, a Participating Home Type 5 or a Transferred Home Type 3 by reference to -

(a) if the Secretary, in all the circumstances, considers it appropriate, and where there are staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a

law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, levels of nursing and personal care staff which meet, in part or in full, those requirements (including, where that award or law does not provide for therapy staff, the levels of therapy staff determined under subparagraph (3A)(b)(v)); or

(b) in any other case, the following levels of nursing and personal care staff -

- (i) 3 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (ii) 5 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each extensive care patient;
- (iii) 7 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (iv) 11 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each extensive care patient; and

- (v) such hours of therapy staff as the
Secretary considers appropriate.

(3B) In calculating the hours per week of the time of registered nurses in a nursing home for the purposes of subprinciple (3A), the following hours of time of the Director of Nursing are to be excluded -

- (a) in the case of a nursing home with not more than 30 beds, 10 hours per week;
- (b) in the case of a nursing home with more than 30 beds but not more than 50 beds, 20 hours per week;
and
- (c) in the case of a nursing home with more than 50 beds, 40 hours per week.

(3C) Where the Secretary has determined levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 3, a Participating Home Type 5 or a Transferred Home Type 3, the Secretary shall make a new determination in the following circumstances -

- (a) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the

Act (where that determination had effect on or after 30 June 1987);

(b) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or

(c) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (3F) as a result of a decrease in the number of approved beds,

whichever event is the latest, or

(d) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with -

(i) the average occupancy rate which existed in the first full calendar month after the home has been approved for 6 months;

(ii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or

(iii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (3F) as a result of the reduction of the occupancy rate,

whichever time occurs the latest.

(3D) Where the Secretary makes a new determination under subprinciple (3C), the Secretary shall apply the formula -

$$Z = R \times S$$

where -

(a) Z is the new approved levels of nursing and personal care staff;

(b) R is the ratio, as it exists prior to the increase specified in subprinciple (3C), of the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff to the levels which are -

(i) required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and

(ii) in any other case, set out in subparagraphs (3A)(b)(i) to (3A)(b)(iv); and

(c) S is -

(i) the levels of staff required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and

(ii) in any other case, the levels of staff set out in subparagraphs (3A)(b)(i) to (3A)(b)(iv),

as those levels apply to the new number of approved beds, or the new occupancy rate.

(3E) Where -

(a) there is an increase, of 10 percentage points or more, in the extensive care ratio in a Participating Home Type 3 or a Participating Home Type 5 or a Transferred Home Type 3 compared with -

- (i) the average extensive care ratio which existed in the first full calendar month after the home has been approved for 6 months;
- (ii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (iii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended as a result of the reduction of the extensive care ratio pursuant to subprinciple (3F),

whichever event is the latest; and

- (b) the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) are less than 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels obtained pursuant to subparagraphs (3A)(b)(i) to (3A)(b)(iv),

the Secretary shall, upon application by the proprietor of the home, increase the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) to a figure 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in

subparagraphs (3A)(b)(i) to (3A)(b)(iv), and the Secretary shall establish a level of therapy staff in accordance with subparagraph (3A)(b)(v).

(3F) Where, in a Participating Home Type 3, a Participating Home Type 5 or a Transferred Home Type 3, there is a material decrease in -

- (a) the extensive care ratio;
- (b) the occupancy rate in the home;
- (c) the number of approved beds determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act; or
- (d) the levels of nursing and personal care staff required pursuant to an award in force in the State or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary shall determine levels of nursing and personal care staff at levels which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are appropriate to provide a standard of care comparable to that provided prior to that decrease, and that determination may apply different levels of staff for different periods of the financial year.

(3G) In determining whether there has been a material decrease in the extensive care ratio or the rate of bed occupancy in a home for the purposes of subprinciple (3F), the Secretary shall -

(a) in relation to the extensive care ratio, have regard to the extensive care ratio of the home -

(i) during the first full calendar month after the home has been approved for 6 months;
or

(ii) on the last occasion on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff have been altered pursuant to subprinciple (3E) or decreased pursuant to subprinciple (3F) as a result of a decrease in the extensive care ratio,

whichever is the later; and

(b) in relation to the rate of bed occupancy, have regard to the rate of bed occupancy in the home -

(i) during the first full calendar month after the home has been approved for 6 months;
or

- (ii) on the last occasion on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff have been altered pursuant to paragraph (3C)(d) or decreased pursuant to subprinciple (3F) as a result of a decrease in the rate of bed occupancy in the home,

whichever is the later.

Participating Homes Type 4

Transferred Homes Type 4

- (4A) Except as provided in this principle, the Secretary shall determine the levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 4 or a Transferred Home Type 4 by reference to -

- (a) if the Secretary, in all the circumstances, considers it appropriate, and where there are staffing requirements under a relevant award, or a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, levels of nursing and personal care staff which meet, in part or in full, those requirements (including, where that award or law does not provide for therapy staff, the levels of therapy staff determined under subparagraph (4A)(b)(v)); or

(b) in any other case, the following levels of nursing
and personal care staff -

- (i) 3 hours per week of the time of a
registered nurse for each ordinary care
patient;
- (ii) 5 hours per week of the time of a
registered nurse for each extensive care
patient;
- (iii) 7 hours per week of the time of an
enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an
assistant to a nurse for each ordinary
care patient;
- (iv) 11 hours per week of the time of an
enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an
assistant to a nurse for each extensive
care patient; and
- (v) such hours of therapy staff as the
Secretary considers appropriate,

and, in either case, the Secretary may take into
account -

(c) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, where the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home was approved under the Act on the day that the approval ceased to have effect, the levels of nursing and personal care staff -

(i) that were used to determine the scale of fees, pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act, which was in force on the day preceding the day on which the approval of that nursing home ceased to have effect; or

(ii) that would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made;

(d) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, where the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home was approved under the Nursing Homes Act on the day that the approval ceased to have effect, the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than staff providing approved services) -

(i) that were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the nursing home on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the nursing home ceased to have effect; or

(ii) that would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the home ceased to have effect,

and the proportion of the levels of nursing and personal care staff employed to provide approved services, that equals the proportion of those services provided to patients of the home, and -

(iii) which was taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the home ceased to have effect; or

- (iv) that would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the home ceased to have effect;
- (e) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, where the approval of the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home ceased to have effect on or before 1 July 1987, the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than staff providing approved services) -
 - (i) that were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the nursing home on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the nursing home ceased to have effect; or
 - (ii) that would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the nursing home ceased to have effect,

and the proportion of the levels of nursing and personal care staff employed to provide approved services, that equals the proportion of those services provided to patients of the home, and -

(iii) which was taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the home ceased to have effect; or

(iv) that would have been taken into account in that budget if all information relevant to that budget had been taken into account on the day preceding the day on which the approval of the home ceased to have effect; or

(f) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, where the approval of the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home ceased to have effect after 1 July 1987, the levels of nursing and personal care staff (other than staff providing approved services) -

(i) that were used to determine the scale of fees, pursuant to subprinciple 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act, which was in force on the day preceding the day on which the approval of that nursing home ceased to have effect; or

(ii) that would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made.

(4B) In calculating the hours per week of the time of registered nurses in a home for the purpose of paragraph (4A)(b), the following hours of time of the Director of Nursing are to be excluded -

- (a) in the case of a nursing home with not more than 30 beds, 10 hours per week;
- (b) in the case of a nursing home with more than 30 beds but not more than 50 beds, 20 hours per week; and
- (c) in the case of a nursing home with more than 50 beds, 40 hours per week.

(4C) Where, following the application of subprinciple (4A),
the Secretary becomes aware that -

(a) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, prior
to 1 July 1987 the nursing home whose approval was
transferred to the Participating Home employed
staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale of
fees pursuant to subparagraph
40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

(ii) which would have been used to determine
that scale of fees if all information
relevant to the making of that
determination had been taken into account
when the determination was made,

whether or not that employment or usage was agreed
to in writing by a person authorised to approve
staff for the purpose of determining the scale of
fees;

(b) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, on or
after 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or used
staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale of fees of the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

(ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where that usage or employment was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve staff for the purpose of determining the scale of fees;

(c) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987 the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale of fees pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

- (ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where that employment or usage was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve staff for the purpose of determining the scale of fees;

- (d) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home employed staff or used staff in excess of those -

- (i) which were used to determine the scale of fees of the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or
- (ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage;

- (e) in relation to a Participating Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home whose approval was transferred to the Participating Home employed staff or used staff in excess of those -

(i) which were used to determine the scale of fees pursuant to subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act; or

(ii) which would have been used to determine that scale of fees if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage;

- (f) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, prior to 1 July 1987 the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget had all information relevant to that budget been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

whether or not that employment or usage was agreed to in writing by a person authorised to approve that budget under the agreement;

(g) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987 the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

- (ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget had all information relevant to that budget been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where that employment or usage was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve that budget under the agreement;

- (h) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987 the nursing home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

- (i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or
- (ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget had all information relevant to that budget been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where that employment or usage was agreed to in writing, prior to 1 July 1987, by a person authorised to approve that budget under the agreement;

(i) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget had all information relevant to that budget been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage; or

(j) in relation to a Transferred Home Type 4, on or after 1 July 1987, but before 31 December 1987, the home whose approval was transferred to the Transferred Home employed staff or used staff hours in excess of those -

(i) which were taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and which was in force in relation to the home on 30 June 1987; or

(ii) which would have been taken into account in that budget had all information relevant to that budget been taken into account on or before 30 June 1987,

where the Secretary is satisfied that a Commonwealth Medical Officer agreed orally, prior to 1 July 1987, to that employment or usage,

or where the Type 4 Home is subject to staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, the Secretary -

(k) shall, in making a further determination of levels of nursing and personal care staff, take into account -

(i) a matter in paragraph (a) or (f), where the employment or usage has been agreed to in writing, by a person authorised -

(A) to approve staff for the purposes of determining the scale of fees; or

(B) to approve the budget referred to in paragraph (d),

prior to that employment or usage, and where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and

(ii) a matter in paragraph (b), (c), (g) or (h), where the proprietor of the home has requested that the Secretary take the matter into account; and

(l) may, in making the further determination, take into account, in full or in part, a matter in paragraphs (a), (d), (e), (f), (i) or (j) or the staffing requirements in any other circumstances.

(4D) Where the Secretary has determined levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 4 or a Transferred Home Type 4, the Secretary shall make a new determination in the following circumstances -

- (a) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act when the home became a Type 4 Home;
- (b) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (c) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (4G) as a result of a decrease in the number of approved beds,

whichever event is the latest; or

(d) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with -

- (i) the average occupancy rate which existed in the first full calendar month after the home has been a Type 4 Home for 6 months;
- (ii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (iii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (4G) as a result of the reduction of the occupancy rate,

whichever time occurs the latest.

(4E) Where the Secretary makes a new determination under subprinciple (4D), the Secretary shall apply the formula -

$$Z = R \times S$$

where -

(a) Z is the new approved levels of nursing and personal care staff;

(b) R is the ratio, as it exists prior to the increase specified in subprinciple (4D), of the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff to the levels which are -

(i) required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and

(ii) in any other case, set out in subparagraphs (4A)(b)(i) to (4A)(b)(iv); and

(c) S is -

(i) the levels of staff required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and

(ii) in any other case, the levels of staff set out in subparagraph (4A)(b)(i) to (4A)(b)(iv),

as those levels apply to the new number of approved beds, or the new occupancy rate.

(4F) Where -

(a) there is an increase, of 10 percentage points or more, in the extensive care ratio in a Participating Home Type 4 or a Transferred Home Type 4 compared with -

- (i) the average extensive care ratio which existed in the first full calendar month after the home has been a Type 4 Home for 6 months;
- (ii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (iii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended as a result of the reduction of the extensive care ratio pursuant to subprinciple (4G),

whichever event is the latest; and

(b) the levels of nursing and personal care staff
(other than therapy staff) are less than 12.5 per
cent in excess of the levels obtained pursuant to
subparagraphs (4A)(b)(i) to (4A)(b)(iv),

the Secretary shall, upon application by the proprietor
of the home, increase the approved levels of nursing
and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) to a
figure 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in
subparagraphs (4A)(b)(i) to (4A)(b)(iv), and the
Secretary shall establish a level of therapy staff in
accordance with subparagraph (4A)(b)(v).

(4G) Where, in a Participating Home Type 4 or a Transferred
Home Type 4, there is a material decrease in -

- (a) the extensive care ratio;
- (b) the occupancy rate in the home;
- (c) the number of approved beds determined pursuant to
paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act; or
- (d) the levels of nursing and personal care staff
required pursuant to an award in force in the State
or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary shall determine levels of nursing and personal care staff at levels which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are appropriate to provide a standard of care comparable to that provided prior to that decrease, and that determination may apply different levels of staff for different periods of the financial year.

(4H) In determining whether there has been a material decrease in the extensive care ratio or the rate of bed occupancy in a home for the purposes of subprinciple (4G), the Secretary shall -

(a) in relation to the extensive care ratio, have regard to the extensive care ratio of the home -

- (i) during the first full calendar month after the home has been a Type 4 Home for 6 months; or
- (ii) on the last occasion on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff have been altered pursuant to subprinciple (4F) or decreased pursuant to subprinciple (4G) as a result of a decrease in the extensive care ratio,

whichever is the later; and

(b) in relation to the rate of bed occupancy, have regard to the rate of bed occupancy in the home -

(i) during the first full calendar month after the home has been a Type 4 Home for 6 months; or

(ii) on the last occasion on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff have been altered pursuant to paragraph (4D)(d) or decreased pursuant to subprinciple (4G) as a result of a decrease in the rate of bed occupancy in the home,

whichever is the later.

Participating Home Type 6

(5A) Except as provided in the principle, the Secretary shall determine the levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 6 by reference to -

(a) if the Secretary, in all the circumstances, considers it appropriate, and where there are staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a

law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated, levels of nursing and personal care staff which meet, in part or in full, those requirements (including, where that award or law does not provide for therapy staff, the levels of therapy staff determined under subparagraph (5A)(b)(v)); or

(b) in any other case, the following levels of nursing and personal care staff -

- (i) 3 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (ii) 5 hours per week of the time of a registered nurse for each extensive care patient;
- (iii) 7 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each ordinary care patient;
- (iv) 11 hours per week of the time of an enrolled nurse or nurse's aide or an assistant to a nurse for each extensive care patient; and

- (v) such hours of therapy staff as the
Secretary considers appropriate,

and, in either case, the Secretary may take into account the levels (in full or in part) of nursing and personal care staff employed in the home on the date on which the home ceased to be a Government nursing home.

(5B) In calculating the hours per week of the time of registered nurses in a nursing home for the purposes of subprinciple (5A), the following hours of time of the Director of Nursing are to be excluded -

(a) in the case of a nursing home with not more than 30 beds, 10 hours per week;

(b) in the case of a nursing home with more than 30 beds but not more than 50 beds, 20 hours per week;
and

(c) in the case of a nursing home with more than 50 beds, 40 hours per week.

(5C) Where, following the application of subprinciple (5A), the Secretary becomes aware that the home is subject to staffing requirements pursuant to an award, or a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary may, in making a further determination of levels of nursing and personal care staff, take into account, in full or in part, those requirements.

(5D) Where the Secretary has determined levels of nursing and personal care staff to be approved for a Participating Home Type 6, the Secretary shall make a new determination in the following circumstances -

- (a) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number determined pursuant to paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act when the home became a Participating Home Type 6;
- (b) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (c) where there has been a material increase in the number of approved beds compared with the number of approved beds which was in effect on the date on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to

subprinciple (5G) as a result of a decrease in the number of approved beds,

whichever event is the latest; or

(d) where there has been a material increase in the occupancy rate compared with -

(i) the average occupancy rate which existed in the first full calendar month after the home ceased to be a Government home;

(ii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or

(iii) the occupancy rate of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to subprinciple (5G) as a result of the reduction of the occupancy rate,

whichever time occurs the latest.

(5E) Where the Secretary makes a new determination under subprinciple (5D), the Secretary shall apply the formula -

$$Z = R \times S$$

where -

- (a) Z is the new approved levels of nursing and personal care staff;
- (b) R is the ratio, as it exists prior to the increase specified in subprinciple (5D), of the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff to the levels which are -
 - (i) required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and
 - (ii) in any other case, set out in subparagraphs (5A)(b)(i) to (5A)(b)(iv); and
- (c) S is -
 - (i) the levels of staff required by a law of the State or Territory in which the home is situated; and

- (ii) in any other case, the levels of staff set out in subparagraphs (5A)(b)(i) to (5A)(b)(iv),

as those levels apply to the new number of approved beds, or the new occupancy rate.

(5F) Where -

- (a) there is an increase, of 10 percentage points or more, in the extensive care ratio in a Participating Home Type 6 compared with -

- (i) the average extensive care ratio which existed in the first full calendar month after the home ceased to be a Government home;
- (ii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended pursuant to this subprinciple; or
- (iii) the extensive care ratio of the home as in effect when the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff were last amended as a result of the reduction of the

extensive care ratio pursuant to
subprinciple (5G),

whichever event is the latest; and

(b) the levels of nursing and personal care staff
(other than therapy staff) are less than 12.5 per
cent in excess of the levels obtained pursuant to
subparagraphs (5A)(b)(i) to (5A)(b)(iv),

the Secretary shall, upon application by the proprietor
of the home, increase the approved levels of nursing
and personal care staff (other than therapy staff) to a
figure 12.5 per cent in excess of the levels set out in
subparagraphs (5A)(b)(i) to (5A)(b)(iv), and the
Secretary shall establish a level of therapy staff in
accordance with subparagraph (5A)(b)(v).

(5G) Where, in a Participating Home Type 6, there is a
material decrease in -

(a) the extensive care ratio;

(b) the occupancy rate in the home;

(c) the number of approved beds determined pursuant to
paragraph 40AA(6)(a) of the Act; or

(d) the levels of nursing and personal care staff required pursuant to an award in force in the State or Territory in which the home is situated,

the Secretary shall determine levels of nursing and personal care staff at levels which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are appropriate to provide a standard of care comparable to that provided prior to that decrease, and that determination may apply different levels of staff for different periods of the financial year.

(5H) In determining whether there has been a material decrease in the extensive care ratio or the rate of bed occupancy in a home for the purposes of subprinciple (5G), the Secretary shall -

(a) in relation to the extensive care ratio, have regard to the extensive care ratio of the home -

(i) during the first full calendar month after the home ceased to be a Government home;
or

(ii) on the last occasion on which the approved levels of nursing and personal care staff have been altered pursuant to subprinciple

(5F) or decreased pursuant to subprinciple
(5G) as a result of a decrease in the
extensive care ratio,

whichever is the later; and

(b) in relation to the rate of bed occupancy, have
regard to the rate of bed occupancy in the home -

(i) during the first full calendar month after
the home ceased to be a Government home;
or

(ii) on the last occasion on which the approved
levels of nursing and personal care staff
have been altered pursuant to paragraph
(5D)(d) or decreased pursuant to
subprinciple (5G) as a result of a
decrease in the rate of bed occupancy in
the home,

whichever is the later."

SCHEDULE 2

FURTHER AMENDMENTS

Principle 2 is amended -

- (a) by inserting, after the definition of "Participating Home Type 5" in subprinciple (1), the following definition -

"'Participating Home Type 6' means a nursing home approved under the Act before 1 July 1987 that was a Government nursing home on 30 June 1987 but which has ceased to be a Government nursing home at any time since 1 July 1987"; and

- (b) by inserting, after subprinciple (3), the following subprinciple -

"(4) Where the expression "the date the home is approved" is used in connection with a Participating Home Type 6, the expression shall be taken to mean the date on which that home ceased to be a Government nursing home."

Subprinciple 13(4) is omitted and the following subprinciple inserted -

"(4) Where the basic nursing and personal care cost of a nursing home for a financial year is determined in accordance with principle 7, and the Secretary is satisfied that some income or benefit is likely to be received by the proprietor from the Commonwealth or from the Government of a State or Territory during that financial year, other than -

(a) income or benefit used, or to be used, for capital expenditure;

(b) Commonwealth benefit pursuant to sections 47, 48A or 49 of the Act; or

(c) a payment made pursuant to the Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986,

the Secretary may, in determining that basic nursing and personal care cost of the home, deduct from the amount determined pursuant to subprinciple 6(1) or 6(3) of these Principles the amount of that income or benefit, in part or in full."

Principle 17 is amended -

- (a) by omitting, from subprinciple (4), all words between the words "the amount of the following costs" and paragraph (a), and by inserting the following -

" , being costs which -

- (a) would have been taken into account in relation to the nursing home and, in a case where the nursing home provides approved services, the proportion of the following costs of the approved services that equals the proportion of the services provided to patients of a nursing home, taken into account, in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987, if all applications for variations of the approved budget under clauses 8.1 and 8.2 of that agreement, including applications made after 30 June 1987, in respect of costs that arose before 1 July 1987, had been determined before 30 June 1987; and

- (b) were incurred during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986, but which were paid in a subsequent financial year, where the Secretary is satisfied that the proprietor of the nursing home could not reasonably be expected to have known of the cost during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986 -";
- (b) by omitting, from subprinciple (4), the letters "(a)", "(b)", "(c)" and "(d)" and by substituting the letters "(c)", "(d)", "(e)" and "(f)" respectively;
- (c) by omitting, from subprinciple (6), the words "Participating Home Type 3 or 4" and by substituting the words "Participating Home Type 3, 4 or 6"; and
- (d) by omitting, from subprinciple (6), the words "the time the nursing home is approved" (wherever occurring) and by substituting the words "the date the home is approved".

Principle 18 is omitted, and the following principle inserted -

"18. For the purposes of subprinciple 17(6), 'appropriate levels of staff other than nursing and personal care staff' means -

- (a) in relation to a Participating Home Type 3, 4 or 6 or a Transferred Home Type 3 or 4, such levels of staff (other than nursing and personal care staff) which the Secretary determines are reasonably necessary for the provision of nursing home care in the nursing home; and
- (b) in relation to a Participating Home Type 6, such levels of staff (other than nursing and personal care staff) that were employed in the home before it ceased to be a Government nursing home, as the Secretary may, in full or in part, take into account."

Principle 23 is amended -

(a) by omitting subprinciple (4) and inserting the following subprinciple -

"(4) In determining the initial infrastructure operating cost in relation to -

(a) a Participating Home Type 3 or 4; or

(b) a Participating Home Type 6,

the Secretary -

(c) shall take into account the estimated cost, in the financial year which includes the date the home is approved, of expenditure on all costs required to be taken into account under the Nursing Homes Fees Determination Principles (including, except in the case of a Participating Home Type 6, a return on investment required to be taken into account under paragraph 3(a) of those Principles), other than costs of a type taken into account in determining the annual nursing and personal care cost under principle 6 or the initial infrastructure staff cost under principle 17;

(d) shall, in respect of a Participating Home Type 6, take into account, as a return on investment (in lieu of the return specified in paragraph (c)), a return on investment determined according to -

(a) paragraph 3(a);

(b) subprinciple 9(1) (provided that the reference in that subprinciple to 'fair market rental' is applied to the time at which the home became a Participating Home Type 6);

(c) subprinciple 9(2); and

(d) paragraph 9(3)(a),

of the Nursing Homes Fees Determination Principles; and

(e) may, in respect of a Participating Home Type 6, take into account, in part or in full, the actual expenditure of that home (before it ceased to be a Government nursing home) on all costs required to be taken into account under the Nursing Homes Fees Determination Principles

(but not including a return on investment required to be taken into account pursuant to paragraph 3(a) or 3(b) of those Principles) other than costs of a type taken into account in determining the annual nursing and personal care cost under principle 6 or the initial infrastructure staff cost under principle 17.";

- (b) by omitting, from subprinciple (6), the word "staff" (first occurring) and substituting the word "operating";
- (d) by omitting paragraph (6)(a) and inserting the following paragraph -

"(a) all costs -

- (i) that would have been taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987 if all applications for variations of that approved budget under clauses 8.1 and 8.2 of that agreement, including applications made after 30 June 1987 in respect of costs that arose

before 1 July 1987, had been determined
before 30 June 1987; and

- (ii) that were incurred during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986, but which were paid in a subsequent financial year, where the Secretary is satisfied that the proprietor of the home could not reasonably be expected to have known of the cost during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986,

other than -

- (iii) subject to paragraph (c), costs relating to the provision of approved services;
- (iv) costs of a type taken into account in determining the annual nursing and personal care cost under principle 6 or the initial infrastructure staff cost under principle 17; and
- (v) the cost of replacement of items referred to in clauses 11.1 and 11.4 of that agreement.";

(d) by omitting paragraph (6)(c) and inserting the following paragraph -

"(c) the costs -

(i) taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the Nursing Homes Act and in force in relation to the nursing home on 30 June 1987; and

(ii) that were incurred during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986, but which were paid in a subsequent financial year, where the Secretary is satisfied that the proprietor of the home could not reasonably be expected to have known of the cost during the financial year commencing on 1 July 1986,

to the extent that -

(iii) the costs relate to the provision of approved services to patients of a nursing home; and

- (iv) the costs are other than costs of a type taken into account in determining the annual nursing and personal care cost under principle 6 or the initial infrastructure staff cost under principle 17.";
- (e) by inserting, in subprinciple (9), after the words "submitted to the Secretary", the words "before 1 July 1987";
- (f) by omitting, from subprinciple (9), after the words "Nursing Homes Fees Determination Principles" (first occurring), the words "before 1 July 1987"; and
- (g) by inserting, after the words "the Secretary shall", the words "determine whether the works were necessary for the provision of adequate patient care to patients in the nursing home at the time the application for approval of the works was submitted, and, if so, the Secretary shall".

Principle 25 is amended -

- (a) by inserting, after subprinciple (5), the following subprinciple -

"(5A) In determining the estimated expenditure on nursing and personal care costs in relation to a period, the Secretary shall take into account:

- (a) the estimated cost during that period, at the relevant award rates, of the salaries, wages and allowances for -

(i) approved levels of nursing and personal care staff determined, subject to subprinciple (6), in accordance with principles 7, 8 and 9; and

(ii) nursing and personal care staff who would have been included in a determination (or a further determination pursuant to paragraph 40AG(3)(b) of the Act) of the standard ordinary care fee, if such a determination had been made at the time of the event which resulted in

an increase in the levels of nursing and personal care in accordance with principle 8, and if all information relevant to the making of that determination had been taken into account when the determination was made (provided that the actual cost of those salaries, wages and allowances shall be calculated from the first day, after the occurrence of that event, on which the employment of the staff actually occurred);

(b) the estimated cost during that period at the relevant award rates of long service leave payments for nursing and personal care staff, determined subject to subprinciple (6) in accordance with principle 10;

(c) the estimated cost during that period at the relevant award rates of superannuation payments for nursing and personal care staff where the expenditure on superannuation:

(i) was required under relevant awards applying to the staff member or by law;

- (ii) in the case of a Participating Home Type 1 or 2, was taken into account in the determination of the scale of fees in force in relation to the nursing home under subparagraph 40AA(6)(c)(i) of the Act on 30 June 1987 in relation to a particular staff member or members although not required under relevant awards or by law and that member or those members continued to provide nursing and personal care in the home; or

- (iii) in the case of a Transferred Home Type 1 or 2, was taken into account in relation to the nursing home and, in a case where the nursing home provides approved services, the proportion of the expenditure on superannuation in relation to the approved services that equals the proportion of the services provided to patients of a nursing home, taken into account in the budget approved in relation to the nursing home under clause 6.1 of the agreement entered into under subsection 15(1) of the

Nursing Homes Act and in force in
relation to the nursing home on
30 June 1987;

(d) the estimated cost during that period at the
relevant award rates of payroll tax for all
staff of the nursing home, determined subject
to subprinciple (6) in accordance with
principle 11; and

(e) the estimated cost during that period at the
relevant award rates of workers' compensation
insurance premiums for all staff of the
nursing home, determined subject to
subprinciple (6) in accordance with
principle 12.";

(b) by omitting, from subprinciple (8), the words "actual",
"subprinciples (5)" and "subprinciple (5)" and by
substituting the words "estimated", "subprinciples (5A)"
and "subprinciple (5A)" respectively;

(c) by inserting, in subprinciple (15), after the words
"proprietor of a nursing home", the words "from the
Commonwealth or"; and

(d) by inserting the following subprinciples -

"(18) Where a nursing home is transferred to a new site, or wholly or substantially demolished and then rebuilt, and the Secretary has approved the new home as a Type 4 Home following that event, the Secretary shall, in determining a scale of fees in relation to the home, take into account as a loading the same loading which applied to the home prior to that event.

(19) Where the Secretary, in making a further determination of a scale of fees, takes into account costs referred to in paragraph 17(4)(b), subparagraph 23(6)(a)(ii) or subparagraph 23(6)(c)(ii), the Secretary shall take into account as a loading any income from fees which has been foregone due to the period of delay between those costs being incurred and the determination of a scale of fees in which the costs incurred are taken into account."



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Remand Centres Ordinance 1976

**DECLARATION OF TEMPORARY REMAND
CENTRE**

Whereas, in pursuance of section 5 (1) of the *Remand Centres Ordinance 1976* ('the Ordinance'), the Administrator appointed under the Ordinance has informed me:

- (a) that the number of detainees in the remand centre declared by instrument published, pursuant to section 4 of the Ordinance, in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S 169 of 27 September 1976 is likely to be greater than the number that can be held conveniently in the centre; and
- (b) that it is not convenient to transfer some detainees to another institution within or outside the Territory;

Now therefore, I, PETER JOHN RAYMOND CHIVERS, the person for the time being holding or performing the duties of Administrative Services Officer, Class 8, position No. 3070, A.C.T. Health Authority, delegate of the Minister of State for the Arts and Territories, in pursuance of section 5 (3) of the Ordinance hereby declare the area of land on which is located that portion of the Belconnen Police Station known as Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and the washroom and exercise yard (male) appurtenant thereto and, Cells 7 and 8 and the washroom and exercise yard (female) appurtenant thereto, being part of section 23 Belconnen to be a temporary remand centre for the period of one month commencing on the date that this instrument is published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette*.

Dated this 6th day of April 1988.

P. CHIVERS

Delegate of the Minister of State
for the Arts and Territories



NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF STATUTORY RULES

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Statutory Rules have been made. Copies of the Statutory Rules may be purchased at the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory.

<i>Act under which the Statutory Rules were made</i>	<i>Description of the Statutory Rules</i>	<i>Number and year of the Statutory Rules</i>
<i>Superannuation Act 1976</i>	Superannuation (Approved Authorities) Regulations (Amendment)	No. 48, 1988
<i>Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Act 1940</i>	Seamen's War Pensions and Allowances Regulations (Amendment)	No. 49, 1988
<i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986</i>	Veterans' Entitlements Regulations (Amendment)	No. 50, 1988



No. S 102, Wednesday, 13 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

No. 2 of 1988

QUARANTINE DETERMINATIONS

I, the Minister of State for Resources, pursuant to section 86E of the *Quarantine Act 1908*, hereby make the following determinations.

Dated this 24th day of March 1988.

PETER COOK

Revocation of earlier determinations

1. The determinations No. 1 of 1988 made pursuant to section 86E of the *Quarantine Act 1908* and published in the *Gazette* on 31 March 1988 are revoked.

Fees payable for services

2. Subject to paragraphs 3, 4 and 5 the fee payable in respect of a service specified in an item in Column 2 of the Schedule is the amount specified in Column 3 of the Schedule adjacent to that item.

Maximum fee

3. Where a fee specified in Column 3 of the Schedule is expressed to be subject to a maximum fee, the fee payable shall not exceed the amount of that fee.

Minimum fee

4. Where a fee specified in Column 3 of the Schedule is expressed to be subject to a minimum fee, the fee payable shall not be less than the amount of that fee.

Multiple fees

5. Where more than one fee in Column 3 of the Schedule is applicable to a service, the fee payable shall be calculated by adding together the fees that are applicable to that service.

Date due for payment

6. A fee imposed by these determinations is due for payment upon the expiration of twenty-eight days after the date of the debit note issued in relation to that service.

Determinations not to apply

7. These determinations do not apply in relation to services provided to:
 - (a) diplomatic staff of a country other than Australia;
 - (b) foreign vessels and equipment undertaking joint exercises with the Australian defence forces;
 - (c) personal luggage arriving in Australia aboard the same vessel as the owner or importer of the goods;
 - (d) non-commercial goods sent by parcel post.

SCHEDULE

Column 1 Items	Column 2 Service	Column 3 Fee
-------------------	---------------------	-----------------

Part 1—Services in Relation to Animals and Plants

1. Performance of a service for which a fee is not specified elsewhere in Part 1 of this Schedule

Column 1 Items	Column 2 Service	Column 3 Fee
2.	Lodgment of a quarantine entry form	\$3.00 per form
3.	Examination of a consignment of animals or animal products or plants or plant products	
	(a) of documents only	\$12.00 per consignment
	(b) by inspection required to verify documents	\$20.00 plus \$26.00 for each 1/2 hour or part thereof in excess of the first 1/4 hour
4.	Examination of	
	(a) a consignment of timber (excluding plywood or veneers)	\$0.85 per cubic metre or part thereof
	(b) seed samples where analysis is performed in a laboratory	\$26.00 per sample
	(c) a consignment of household effects	\$5.00 per cubic metre or part thereof
	(d) postal articles	\$10.00
	(e) cats and dogs	\$35.00 for the first animal \$10.00 for each additional animal in a consignment
5.	Examination of a container system unit	\$2.10 per unit
6.	Fumigation or other treatment by use of an oven, chamber or tank having a	
	(a) volume of 3 cubic metres or less	\$26.00 per fumigation or other treatment
	(b) volume in excess of 3 cubic metres	\$60.00 per fumigation or other treatment
7.	Care of consignment of plants at a government nursery	
	(a) seed lines or varieties	\$80.00 for the first line for each nine months or part thereof at a nursery \$60.00 for each line other than the first for each nine months or part thereof at a nursery
	(b) fruit trees/vines	\$60.00 for the first plant for each year or part thereof at a nursery \$40.00 for each plant other than the first for each year or part thereof at a nursery

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Items</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Service</i>	<i>Column 3</i> <i>Fee</i>
(c)	bulbs planted under field conditions and plants not grown in pots	\$20.00 for the first bulb or plant for each growing period at a nursery \$0.50 for each bulb or plant other than the first for each growing period at a nursery
(d)	other plants, bulbs, corms or tubers	\$27.00 for the first plant etc. for each four months or part thereof at a nursery \$4.00 for each plant etc. other than the first for each four months or part thereof at a nursery
(e)	rootstock	\$3.00 per rootstock supplied
(f)	budding and grafting	\$1.00 per bud or graft
8.	Services provided to seed lines through Australian Winter Cereals Collection, Tamworth	\$2185.00 per month
9.	Services provided to plants in quarantine	
(a)	Testing for the presence of a disease organism in an imported plant	
(i)	electron microscopy	\$25.00 per test
(ii)	using herbageous indicator plants	\$15.00 per test
(iii)	using woody indicator plants	\$50.00 per test
(iv)	serological testing	\$25.00 per test
(v)	double stranded RNA testing	\$50.00 per test
(vi)	other biochemical testing	\$25.00 per test
(b)	Disease elimination (heat therapy/meristem tip culture)	\$250.00 per treatment
10.	Management of an animal at a quarantine station	
(a)	an equine animal	\$4.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies at cost
(b)	cattle	
(i)	at a quarantine station other than the station on the Cocos Islands	\$8.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies at cost
(ii)	at the station on the Cocos Islands	\$17.50 per day plus feed and associated freight and veterinary supplies at cost
(c)	swine	\$6.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies and cost
(d)	a sheep or goat	
(i)	undergoing an embryo transfer program on the Cocos Islands	\$44 000.00 per consignment per month or part thereof plus feed and associated freight costs

<i>Column 1</i> <i>Items</i>	<i>Column 2</i> <i>Service</i>	<i>Column 3</i> <i>Fee</i>
(ii)	at the Torres Island Animal Quarantine Station, being an animal in a Scrapie Freedom Assurance Program	\$340.00 per year
(iii)	other	\$3.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies at cost
(e)	deer	\$3.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies at cost
(f)	a dog, the body weight of which on arrival at a quarantine station is	
(i)	7 kg or less	\$5.00 per day
(ii)	more than 7 kg and less than 20 kg	\$7.00 per day
(iii)	20 kg or more	\$10.00 per day
(g)	a bitch that whelps	In addition to the daily rate, \$150.00
(h)	a cat that	
(i)	is six weeks or more old	\$5.00 per day
(ii)	has kittens	In addition to the daily rate, \$100.00
(i)	a queen bee	\$3.00 per day
(j)	a rabbit or guinea pig	\$1.00 per day
(k)	an animal that is not specified in paragraphs (a-j) (inclusive)	\$6.00 per day plus feed and veterinary supplies at cost
11.	Overtime	
(a)	on a Saturday	\$4.00 for each 1/2 hour or part thereof subject to a minimum charge of \$40.00
(b)	on a Sunday or public holiday	\$8.00 for each 1/2 hour or part thereof subject to a minimum charge of \$80.00
(c)	other	\$4.00 for each 1/2 hour or part thereof
12.	(a) Application for approval or registration of premises for the purposes of performing quarantine	
(i)	first year	\$100.00
(ii)	each succeeding year	\$25.00
(b)	Application for the registration of a zoological garden, circus or theatre	\$100.00
13.	Stowage of goods not removed from a quarantine station or government nursery within seven days after clearance through quarantine	
(a)	seeds	\$4.00 per kilogram or part thereof per day or part thereof

Column 1 Items	Column 2 Service	Column 3 Fee
(b) plants including bulbs, corms, rhizomes or tubers		\$1.00 per plant per day or part thereof
(c) machinery or other equipment (including motor vehicles)		\$30.00 per unit per day or part thereof
(d) other goods		\$5.00 per cubic metre per day or part thereof
14. Overnight costs where an officer is required to stay overnight in order to perform services		\$48.00 per night
Part 2—General Services		
15. Routine Examination and Clearance at 1st port of arrival in Australia for each entry of a		
(a) Wide-bodied aircraft		\$68
(b) Narrow-bodied aircraft		\$34
(c) Light aircraft and business jets		\$17
(d) Sea vessels of 25 metres or more in length		\$100
16. Examination of a vessel for the issue of a Deratting Certificate or a Deratting Exemption Certificate		\$60
17. Performance of a service for which a fee is not elsewhere specified in this table		\$30 per hour or part thereof plus material consumed at cost

Column 1 Items	Column 2 Service	Column 3 Fee
18. Removal and destruction or disposal of waste from a sea vessel that is 25 metres or more in length; for each day or part of a day on which a service is available at a port being		
(a) Adelaide, Port Pirie, Wallaroo, Thevenard, Darwin		\$30 plus \$2.00 per person on board the vessel, subject to a maximum daily charge of \$1 000.00
(b) Melbourne, Westernport, Portland		\$90.00 plus \$6.00 per person on board the vessel, subject to a maximum daily charge of \$3 000.00
(c) Any other seaport		\$45.00 plus \$3.00 per person on board the vessel, subject to a maximum daily charge of \$1 500.00
19. Removal and disposal or destruction of waste from an aircraft that has entered Australia at a port being		
(a) Sydney airport		\$0.09 per kilogram
(b) Cairns airport		\$1.11 per kilogram
(c) Townsville airport		\$0.45 per kilogram
(d) Darwin airport		\$1.78 per kilogram
(e) Port Hedland airport		\$3.87 per kilogram
In lieu of notification in <i>Gazette</i> S 93 of 31.3.88.		



Commonwealth of Australia

Gazette

No. S 103, Wednesday, 13 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

AUSTRALIA

Foreign Takeovers Act 1975

Section 23

REVOCATION ORDER

I, PAUL JOHN KEATING, the Treasurer, hereby revoke the interim order dated the twenty-fourth day of March 1988, published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* dated the thirtieth day of March 1988, prohibiting the acquisition proposed by Velfro Pty Limited of 50 per cent of the issued capital of both Australian Newsprint Mills Holdings Limited and ANM Investments Pty Limited.

Dated this 12th day of April 1988.

PAUL KEATING
Treasurer



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 104, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF ORDINANCES

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Ordinance of the Australian Capital Territory have been made. Copies of the Ordinance may be purchased at the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory.

*Number and
year of
Ordinance*

Short title

15 of 1988
16 of 1988

Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 4) 1988
Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 5) 1988



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 105, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

FISHERIES ACT 1952

**NORTHERN PRAWN FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN (AMENDMENT) AND
NORTHERN PRAWN FISHERY (SPECIAL PROVISIONS) MANAGEMENT PLAN
(REPEAL)**

Pursuant to sub-section 7C(1) of the Fisheries Act 1952, I,
JOHN CHARLES KERIN, the Minister of State for Primary
Industries and Energy, HEREBY NOTIFY that .

- (a) I have determined Plan of Management No. 16; and
- (b) copies of the determination may be obtained from the
Commonwealth Bookshop at 70 Alinga Street, Canberra,
Australia Capital Territory.

Dated this

Eleventh

day of

April

1988

John Kerin

JOHN KERIN



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 106, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF STATUTORY RULES

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned Statutory Rules have been made. Copies of the Statutory Rules may be purchased at the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, 70 Alinga Street, Canberra City, Australian Capital Territory.

<i>Act under which the Statutory Rules were made</i>	<i>Description of the Statutory Rules</i>	<i>Number and year of the Statutory Rules</i>
<i>Fisheries Levy Act 1984</i>	Fisheries Levy (Northern Prawn Fishery) Regulations	No. 51, 1988



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 107, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

PROCLAMATION

Commonwealth of
Australia
N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency the
Governor-General of
the Commonwealth of
Australia

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council and under subsection 2 (2) of the *Fishing Industry Research and Development Act 1987*, hereby fix 15 April 1988 as the day on which the provisions of that Act, other than Parts I, III and IV and section 64, shall come into operation.

(L.S.) GIVEN under my hand and the Great Seal of Australia on 13 April 1988

By His Excellency's command,

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 108, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

PLUMBERS, DRAINERS AND GASFITTERS BOARD ORDINANCE 1982

DETERMINATION NO. 7 OF 1988

Under section 45A of the Plumbers, Drainers and Gasfitters Board Ordinance 1982 ("the Ordinance") I **REVOKE** the determination of fees for the purposes of the Ordinance made by the instrument published in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette No. S235 of 16 September 1987 **AND I DETERMINE** that the fees for the purposes of a section of the Ordinance listed in Column 1 of the Schedule shall, for a matter set out in Column 2 of the Schedule in relation to that section, be the amount listed in Column 3 of the Schedule in relation to that matter and section.

Dated this

7th

day of

April

1988


WILLIAM JOHN HARRIS,
Associate Secretary, ACT
Administration Delegate of the
Minister of State for the
Arts and Territories

THIS IS PAGE 1 OF THE SCHEDULE TO THE INSTRUMENT OF DETERMINATION OF FEES MADE BY THE DELEGATE OF THE MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARTS AND TERRITORIES UNDER SECTION 45A OF THE PLUMBERS, DRAINERS AND GASFITTERS BOARD ORDINANCE 1982 ON THIS DAY OF 1988.

SCHEDULE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
SECTION	MATTER	AMOUNT (in\$)
24(2)	Application for certificate of competency	35.00
25(2), 29 and 29A	Application for or renewal of, for a period of 1 year,	
	(a) a sanitary plumber's licence	35.00
	(b) a water supply plumber's licence	35.00
	(c) a journeyman plumber's licence	17.50
	(d) an advanced sanitary drainer's licence	35.00
	(e) an operative drainer's licence	17.50
	(f) an advanced gasfitter's licence	35.00
	(g) a gasfitter's licence	35.00
	(h) a journeyman gasfitter's licence	17.50
	(i) a Class A liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	35.00
	(j) a Class B liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	35.00
	(k) a Class A restricted liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	17.50
	(l) a Class B restricted liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	17.50

THIS IS PAGE 2 OF THE SCHEDULE TO THE INSTRUMENT OF DETERMINATION OF FEES MADE BY THE DELEGATE OF THE MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARTS AND TERRITORIES UNDER SECTION 45A OF THE PLUMBERS, DRAINERS AND GASFITTERS BOARD ORDINANCE 1982 ON THIS DAY OF 1988.

SCHEDULE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
SECTION	MATTER	AMOUNT (in\$)
25(2), 29 and 29A	Application for or renewal of, for a period of 5 years;	
	(a) a sanitary plumber's licence	175.00
	(b) a water supply plumber's licence	175.00
	(c) a journeyman plumber's licence	87.50
	(d) an advanced sanitary drainer's licence	175.00
	(e) an operative drainer's licence	87.50
	(f) an advanced gasfitter's licence	175.00
	(g) a gasfitter's licence	175.00
	(h) a journeyman gasfitter's licence	87.50
	(i) a Class A liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	175.00
	(j) a Class B liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	175.00
	(k) a Class A restricted liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	87.50
	(l) a Class B restricted liquefied petroleum gasfitter's licence	87.50



**Commonwealth
of Australia**

Gazette

No. S 109, Thursday, 14 April 1988

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN
TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE NORTHERN
PRAWN FISHERY**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (a) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly within the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (a) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a fishery;
- (e) section 12B of the Act provides:
 - (i) that Part IV A of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;
 - (ii) that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery in the waters adjacent to the Territory for decapod crustacea of the order Penaeidae (commonly known as prawns) with the use of any method or equipment other than a bait net or a haul net in either case set from the shore and drawn to the shore with or without the use of a boat.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

AND subject to the law of the Northern Territory, the Government of the Northern Territory undertakes to manage the prawn fishery in waters within the limits of the Territory in a manner consistent with the management of the fishery in waters adjacent to the Territory.

AND the Commonwealth undertakes to make appropriate arrangements to permit the operators of establishments, licensed in accordance with the law of the Territory to carry out aquaculture of prawns, to obtain gravid brood-

stock from waters adjacent to the Territory under terms and conditions that are reasonable having regard to the management of the fishery in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council—

- (a) in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument;
- (b) confirm that, subject to the law of the Northern Territory, the Government of the Northern Territory undertakes to manage the prawn fishery in waters within the limits of the Territory in a manner consistent with the management of the fishery in waters adjacent to the Territory.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command

M. B. PERRON

Minister for Industries and Development

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN
TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE DEMERSAL
FISHERY EXCEPT WITH THE USE OF TRAWL
NETS AND DEMERSAL LONGLINES**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery;
- (e) section 12B of the Act provides:
 - (i) that Part IV A of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;
 - (ii) that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for demersal species other than decapod crustaceans of the family Penaeidae (commonly known as prawns), molluscs of the family Pectinidae (commonly known as scallops) and molluscs of Class Cephalopoda (commonly known as squid, cuttlefish and octopus) with the use of any method of fishing except trawl nets of all kinds and demersal longlines in the waters adjacent to the Northern Territory.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Northern Territory.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command

M. B. PERRON

Minister for Industries and Development

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN
TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE PELAGIC
FISHERY**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a

- fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with Section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery;
- (e) section 12B of the Act provides:
- that Part IV A of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;
 - that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

- The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for pelagic species other than molluscs of Class Cephalopoda (commonly known as squid, cuttlefish and octopus)
 - with the use of the trolling method in the waters adjacent to the Territory;
 - with the use of pelagic gillnets in the waters adjacent to the Territory on the landward side of the line every point on which is 12 nautical miles seaward of the nearest point on the baseline from which the territorial sea of Australia is measured.
- The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Territory.
- This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command
M. B. PERRON
Minister for Industries and Development

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE MARINE AQUARIUM SPECIES FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- paragraph 12H(4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;

- (d) sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery;
- (e) section 12B of the Act provides:
- that Part IVA of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;
 - that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

- The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for all species of ornamental fish of Superclass Pisces and all species of molluscs, ornamental crustaceans, echinoderms, anemones and polychaete worms, taken for purposes of sale alive as marine aquarium specimens, in the waters adjacent to the Territory.
- The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Territory.
- This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command

M. B. PERRON

Minister for Industries and Development

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE PEARL OYSTER FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- sub-section 12H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with the State or States that is or are represented on a Joint Authority that the Joint Authority is to have the management of a particular fishery in waters adjacent to that State or those States or any of those States;
- sub-section 12H (2) of the Act provides that an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with only one State shall provide that the fishery is to be managed either in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth or in accordance with the law of that State;
- section 12D of the Act established the Northern Territory Fisheries Joint Authority consisting of the Commonwealth Minister and the Northern Territory Minister as those expressions are defined in section 12A;
- under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, sub-section 12H (1) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery;
- section 12B of the Act provides:
 - that Part IV A of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;

- (ii) 'that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (g) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for molluscs of the genus *Pinctada* (commonly known as pearl oysters) in the waters adjacent to the Territory.
2. The fishery is to be managed by the Northern Territory Fisheries Joint Authority in accordance with the law of the Territory.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command
M. B. PERRON
Minister for Industries and Development

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE NORTHERN
TERRITORY IN RELATION TO THE PELAGIC
FISHERY EXCEPT WITH PELAGIC GILLNETS IN
WATERS WITHIN 12 NAUTICAL MILES SEAWARD
OF THE BASELINE OR BY TROLLING**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the Northern Territory ("the Territory") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (a) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly within the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (a) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 72G (1) of the Fish and Fisheries Act of the Legislative Assembly of the Northern Territory ("the Territory Act") empowers the Territory, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery;
- (e) section 12B of the Act provides:
 - (i) that Part IV A of the Act has effect as if the Northern Territory were a State and a reference in that Part to the States shall be construed accordingly;
 - (ii) that a reference in that Part to the Governor of a State shall be read, in relation to the Northern Territory, as a reference to the Administrator of the Territory; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the Territory are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the Territory Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for pelagic species other than molluscs of Class Cephalopoda (commonly known as squid, cuttlefish and octopus) in the waters adjacent to the Territory except:
 - (a) by the trolling method; and
 - (b) in the waters adjacent to the Territory on the landward side of the line every point on which is

12 nautical miles seaward of the nearest point on the baseline from which the breadth of the territorial sea is measured—with the use of pelagic gillnets.

2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the Territory and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Administrator of the Northern Territory, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the Territory Act.

AND the Government of the Northern Territory undertakes to manage the pelagic fishery, except by trolling or with the use of pelagic gillnets, in waters within the limits of the Northern Territory in a manner consistent with the management of the fishery in waters adjacent to the Territory.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the Northern Territory
by the Honourable MARSHALL
BRUCE PERRON, Minister for
Industries and Development,
in the presence of
R. N. Hawthorne

} M. B. PERRON

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, ERIC EUGENE JOHNSTON, the Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council—

- (a) in pursuance of the provisions of the Fish and Fisheries Act hereby approve this instrument; and
- (b) confirm that, subject to the law of the Northern Territory, the Government of the Northern Territory undertakes to manage the pelagic fishery, except by trolling or with the use of pelagic gillnets, in waters within the limits of the Northern Territory in a manner consistent with the management of the fishery in waters adjacent to the Territory.

Given under my hand this 30th day of March 1988

E. E. JOHNSTON
Administrator

By His Honour's Command
M. B. PERRON
Minister for Industries and Development

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND IN RELATION TO THE NORTHERN PRAWN FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Queensland ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (a) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly within the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4)(a) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 36H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1976-1984* of the Parliament of the State of Queensland ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for decapod crustacea of the order Penaeidae (commonly known as prawns) with the use of any method in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the meridian of Longitude 142°9' East with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (b) running thence southerly and westerly along the shore of the Gulf of Carpentaria to its intersection with the boundary between the State and the Northern Territory;
 - (c) thence north along the western limit of waters adjacent to Queensland to the intersection of that limit with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (d) thence easterly along the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone to its intersection with the meridian of Longitude 141°20' East;

- (e) thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the parallel of Latitude 10°28' South;
 - (f) thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the meridian of Longitude 142°9' East;
 - (g) thence south along that meridian to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.
 3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Queensland
by the Honourable NEVILLE
JOHN HARPER, Minister for
Primary Industries, in the
presence of K. Osborne, J.P.

N. J. HARPER

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Queensland, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council and in pursuance of the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1976-1984*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 18th day of February 1988

W. B. CAMPBELL
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
N. J. HARPER
Minister for Primary Industries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE NORTHERN PRAWN FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (a) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly within the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4)(a) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act, for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for decapod crustacea of the order Penaeidae (commonly known as prawns) with the use of any method in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the northern shore of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 126°58' East;
 - (b) running thence north along that meridian to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (c) thence easterly along that outer limit to its intersection, north of Australia, with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
 - (d) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence westerly along that shore to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

} JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth
of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Execu-
tive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the
Fisheries Act 1952, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in
Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fish-
eries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
DEMERSAL GILLNET FISHERY IN WATERS
NORTH OF LATITUDE 33° SOUTH**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Common-
wealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth")
and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the
other part.

WHEREAS:

(a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of
the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act")

provides that the Commonwealth may make an ar-
rangement with a State with respect to a particular
fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a
fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section
12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly
or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal
waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance
with the law of the State;

- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-
section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery
for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement
under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made
by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-
General and the Governor or Governors of the State
or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the
Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the
State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with
section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement re-
ferred to in section 12H of the Act for the manage-
ment of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of
exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in
relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the
State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually
arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the
fishery with the use of demersal gillnets in the area of
waters adjacent to the State that is north of the parallel
of Latitude 33° South.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the
law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf
of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being
approved by the Governor-General of the Common-
wealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in
accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

} JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth
of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Execu-
tive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J(1) of the
Fisheries Act 1952, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID

Governor

By His Excellency's Command

JULIAN GRILL

Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE LINE FISHERY IN WATERS NORTH OF LATITUDE 33° SOUTH

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The arrangements entered into between the Commonwealth and the State in relation to the Line Fishery and the Pilbara Coast Line and Trap Fishery both published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S104 on 1 June 1987 are pursuant to sub-section 12J (2) of the Act terminated.

2. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for fish of Superclass Pisces, other than such of the species of the family Scombridae (commonly known as tuna and tuna-like fish) as are not of the genera *Scomberomorus* and *Scomber*, with the use of lines of all kinds except trolling lines used in connection with the tuna fishery in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth and pelagic longlines, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the western shore of Australia with the parallel of Latitude 33° South;
 - (b) running thence west along that parallel to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (c) thence northerly along that outer limit to its intersection north of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 120° East;
 - (d) thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence southerly along that shore to the point of commencement.
3. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
4. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE
STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION
TO THE FISHERY WITH HAND, TROLL OR DROP
LINES IN WATERS SOUTH OF LATITUDE 33°
SOUTH**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for all species of fish of the Superclass Pisces, other than such of the species of the family Scombridae (commonly known as tuna and tuna-like fish) as are not of the genera *Scomberomorus* and *Scomber*, with the use of handlines, troll lines, drop lines or any similar kind of equipment, whether hauled by hand or by mechanical means, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—

- (a) commencing at the intersection west of Australia of the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone with the parallel of Latitude 33° South;
- (b) running thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the western shore of Australia;
- (c) thence southerly and easterly along that shore to its intersection south of Australia with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
- (d) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;

- (e) thence westerly and northerly along that outer limit to the point of commencement.

2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

} JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
INSHORE TRAWL FISHERY**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act")

provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;

- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4)(b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery with the use of demersal trawl nets or dredges in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the southern shore of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 125° East;
 - (b) running thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the outer limit of the area of waters adjacent to Western Australia on the landward side of the 200-metre isobath;
 - (c) thence westerly and northerly along that outer limit to its intersection north of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 120° East;
 - (d) thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence southerly and easterly along that shore to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command

JULIAN GRILL

Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE PILCHARD AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery, except when taken in connection with the tuna fishery in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth, for pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*), scaly mackerel (*Sardinella lemuru*), yellow-tail scad (*Trachurus novaezelandiae*), sandy sprat (*Hyperlophus vittatus*), Australian anchovy (*Engraulis australis*), blue sprat (*Spratelloides robustus*), Perth herring (*Nematosia vlaminghi*) and moray (*Etrumeus teres*) in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line:
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the southern shore of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 125° East;
 - (b) running thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (c) thence westerly and northerly along that outer limit to its intersection north of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 120° East;
 - (d) thence south along that meridian to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence southerly and easterly along the shore to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE TRAP AND POT FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The arrangement between the Commonwealth and the State in relation to the South and West Coast Pot and Trap Fishery published in the *Commonwealth of Australia Gazette* No. S104 on 1 June 1987 is pursuant to sub-section 12J (2) of the Act terminated.
2. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery with the use of pots or traps, whether fixed to the seabed or not, in the area of waters adjacent to Western Australia on the landward side of the 200-metre isobath.
3. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
4. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being

approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE SEDENTARY AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular

fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;

- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery, in the area of waters adjacent to Western Australia on the landward side of the 200-metre isobath, for—
- (a) molluscs, other than molluscs belonging to:
- (i) Class Cephalopoda, order Teuthoidea (commonly known as squid) and order Sepioidea (commonly known as cuttlefish); or
- (ii) genus *Pinctada* (commonly known as pearl oyster), except the species *Pinctada albina albina*;
- (b) species belonging to:
- (i) Phylum Echinodermata (commonly known as sea urchins, holothurians, etc.); or
- (ii) Phylum Coelenterata (commonly known as sea anemones, jellyfish, corals, etc.),
- for any purpose of culturing, manufacture or sale.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
NORTH-WEST PELAGIC GILL-NET FISHERY**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for fish of Superclass Pisces, other than such of the species of the family Scombridae (commonly known as tuna and tuna-like fish) as are not of the genera *Scomberomorus* and *Scomber*, with the use of pelagic gillnets in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the northern shore of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 120° East;
 - (b) running thence north along that meridian to its intersection with the line every point on which is 12 nautical miles seaward of the nearest point on the baseline from which the territorial sea of Australia is measured;
 - (c) thence northerly along that line to its intersection north of Australia with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
 - (d) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence westerly and southerly along that shore to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

} JULIAN GRILL

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE MARINE AQUARIUM SPECIES FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for all species of ornamental fish of Superclass Pisces and all species of molluscs, ornamental crustaceans, echinoderms, anemones and polychaete worms, taken for purposes of sale alive as marine aquarium specimens, in the area of waters adjacent to Western Australia on the landward side of the 200-metre isobath.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE ROCK LOBSTER FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act")

provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;

- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for crustaceans of the genera *Panulirus* and *Jasus* (commonly known as rock lobsters or spiny lobsters) in the waters adjacent to the State.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J(1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command

JULIAN GRILL

Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
DEMERSAL GILLNET FISHERY IN WATERS
SOUTH OF LATITUDE 33° SOUTH**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) sub-section 12H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with the State or States that is or are represented on a Joint Authority that the Joint Authority is to have the management of a particular fishery in waters adjacent to that State or those States or any of those States;
- (b) sub-section 12H (2) of the Act provides that an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with only one State shall provide that the fishery is to be managed either in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth or in accordance with the law of that State;
- (c) section 12D of the Act established the Western Australian Fisheries Joint Authority consisting of the Commonwealth Minister and the Western Australian Minister as those expressions are defined in section 12A;
- (d) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, sub-section 12H (1) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (e) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the

fishery with the use of demersal gill-nets in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—

- (a) commencing at the intersection west of Australia of the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone with the parallel of Latitude 33° South;
 - (b) running thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the western shore of Australia;
 - (c) thence southerly and easterly along that shore to its intersection south of Australia with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
 - (d) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (e) thence westerly and northerly along that outer limit to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed by the Western Australian Fisheries Joint Authority in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

} JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
JOINT AUTHORITY LINE FISHERY IN WATERS
SOUTH OF LATITUDE 33° SOUTH**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) sub-section 12H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with the State or States that is or are represented on a Joint Authority that the Joint Authority is to have the management of a particular fishery in waters adjacent to that State or those States or any of those States;
- (b) sub-section 12H (2) of the Act provides that an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with only one State shall provide that the fishery is to be managed either in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth or in accordance with the law of that State;
- (c) section 12D of the Act established the Western Australian Fisheries Joint Authority consisting of the Commonwealth Minister and the Western Australian Minister as those expressions are defined in section 12A;
- (d) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, sub-section 12H (1) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (e) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (f) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery with the use of lines of all kinds, except pelagic long-lines used in connection with the tuna fishery in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth, hand-lines, troll lines or drop lines, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection west of Australia of the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone with the parallel of Latitude 33° South;
 - (b) running thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the western shore of Australia;

- (c) thence southerly and easterly along that shore to its intersection south of Australia with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
 - (c) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (d) thence westerly and northerly along that outer limit to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed by the Western Australian Fisheries Joint Authority in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1905*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

**ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE
COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF
WESTERN AUSTRALIA IN RELATION TO THE
LINE FISHERY IN WATERS NORTH OF THE
STATE AND EAST OF LONGITUDE 120° EAST**

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Western Australia ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 8H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1905* of the Parliament of the State of Western Australia ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

- 1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery with the use of lines of all kinds, except trolling lines used in connection with the tuna fishery in accordance with the law of the Commonwealth, pelagic long-lines, demersal longlines and troll lines, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the intersection of the northern shore of Australia with the meridian of Longitude 120° East;
 - (b) running thence north along that meridian to its intersection with the line every point on which is 12 nautical miles seaward of the nearest point on the baseline from which the territorial sea of Australia is measured;
 - (c) thence northerly along that line to its intersection north of Australia with the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State;
 - (d) thence south along the eastern edge of the waters adjacent to the State to its intersection with the northern shore of Australia;
 - (e) thence westerly and southerly along that shore to the point of commencement.
- 2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Western Australia.
- 3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being

approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Western Australia
by the Honourable JULIAN
FLETCHER GRILL, Minister for
Fisheries, in the presence of
P. Middleton

JULIAN GRILL

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command
JOHN KERIN
Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Western Australia in Executive Council, acting under the provisions of the *Fisheries Act 1903*, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this 1st day of March 1988

GORDON REID
Governor

By His Excellency's Command
JULIAN GRILL
Minister for Fisheries

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF VICTORIA IN RELATION TO THE ABALONE FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Victoria ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4)(b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 9H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1968* of the Parliament of the State of Victoria ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for molluscs of the family Haliotidae (commonly known as abalone) by diving (with or without the use of mechanical or self-contained underwater breathing apparatus) and collection by hand or with the use of an implement held in the hand, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the point of Latitude 40° South, Longitude 143°40' East;
 - (b) running thence north along the meridian of Longitude 143°40' East to its intersection with the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South;
 - (c) thence east along that parallel to its intersection west of Wilson's Promontory with the outer limit of coastal waters;
 - (d) thence generally easterly along that outer limit to its intersection, west of Rodondo Island, with the outer limit of the coastal waters adjacent to that Island and the Moncoeur Group of Islands;
 - (e) thence northerly and easterly along that outer limit and to the north of the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South to the intersection, east of the Moncoeur Group of Islands, of that outer limit with that parallel;
 - (f) thence east along that parallel to its intersection, west of the Hogan Group of Islands, with the outer limit of coastal waters;
 - (g) thence easterly along that outer limit and to the north of the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South to the intersection, east of the Hogan Group of Islands, of that outer limit with that parallel;
 - (h) thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;
 - (j) thence northerly along that outer limit to its intersection east of Australia with the outer edge of the waters adjacent to Victoria;
 - (k) thence along that edge to its intersection with the southern shore of Australia;
 - (m) thence west along that shore to its intersection with the western edge of the waters adjacent to Victoria;

- (n) thence south along that edge to its intersection with the parallel of Latitude 40° South;
 - (p) thence east along that parallel to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Victoria.
3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Victoria
by the Honourable JOAN
ELIZABETH KIRNER,
Minister for Conservation, Forests
and Lands, in the presence of
J. T. Harding

JOAN E. KIRNER

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Victoria, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council of the State of Victoria, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this first day of March 1988

J. DAVIS McCAUGHEY
Governor

By His Excellency's Command

JOAN E. KIRNER

Minister for Conservation, Forests and Lands

ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH AND THE STATE OF VICTORIA IN RELATION TO THE ROCK LOBSTER FISHERY

AN ARRANGEMENT entered into between the Commonwealth of Australia of the one part ("the Commonwealth") and the State of Victoria ("the State") of the other part.

WHEREAS:

- (a) paragraph 12H (4) (b) of the *Fisheries Act 1952* of the Parliament of the Commonwealth ("the Act") provides that the Commonwealth may make an arrangement with a State with respect to a particular fishery in waters adjacent to the State, not being a fishery to which an arrangement under sub-section 12H (1) applies, that the fishery (being a fishery wholly or partly in waters on the seaward side of the coastal waters of the State) is to be managed in accordance with the law of the State;
- (b) no Arrangement has been entered into under sub-section 12H (1) of the Act with respect to the fishery for which this Arrangement provides ("the fishery");
- (c) under sub-section 12J (1) of the Act an Arrangement under, inter alia, paragraph 12H (4) (b) shall be made by an instrument in writing approved by the Governor-General and the Governor or Governors of the State or States concerned;
- (d) sub-section 9H (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1968* of the Parliament of the State of Victoria ("the State Act") empowers the State, in accordance with section 12J of the Act, to make an arrangement referred to in section 12H of the Act for the management of a particular fishery; and
- (e) both the Commonwealth and the State are desirous of exercising their powers to conclude an Arrangement in relation to the fishery.

NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of the Act and the State Act and of all other powers so enabling, it is mutually arranged as follows:

- 1. The fishery to which this arrangement applies is the fishery for crustaceans of the family Palinuridae (commonly known as rock lobsters) with the use of rock lobster pots or by diving (with or without the use of mechanical or self-contained underwater breathing apparatus) and collection by hand or with the use of an implement held in the hand, in the area of waters adjacent to the State bounded by the line—
 - (a) commencing at the point of Latitude 40° South, Longitude 143°40' East;
 - (b) running thence north along the meridian of Longitude 143°40' East to its intersection with the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South;
 - (c) thence east along that parallel to its intersection west of Wilson's Promontory with the outer limit of coastal waters;
 - (d) thence generally easterly along that outer limit to its intersection, west of Rodondo Island, with the outer limit of the coastal waters adjacent to that Island and the Moncoeur Group of Islands;
 - (e) thence northerly and easterly along that outer limit and to the north of the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South to the intersection, east of the Moncoeur Group of Islands, of that outer limit with that parallel;
 - (f) thence east along that parallel to its intersection, west of the Hogan Group of Islands, with the outer limit of coastal waters;
 - (g) thence easterly along that outer limit and to the north of the parallel of Latitude 39°12' South to the intersection, east of the Hogan Group of Islands, of that outer limit with that parallel;
 - (h) thence east along that parallel to its intersection with the outer limit of the Australian fishing zone;

22 Fisheries Act 1952

- (j) thence northerly along that outer limit to its intersection with the outer edge of the waters adjacent to Victoria;
 - (k) thence north-westerly along that outer edge to its intersection with the southern shore of Australia;
 - (m) thence west along that shore to its intersection with the western edge of the waters adjacent to Victoria;
 - (n) thence south along that outer edge to its intersection with the parallel of Latitude 40° South;
 - (p) thence east along that parallel to the point of commencement.
2. The fishery is to be managed in accordance with the law of Victoria.
 3. This Arrangement shall, upon being executed on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the State and upon being approved by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth and the Governor of the State, take effect in accordance with both the Act and the State Act.

Dated the twenty-ninth day of January 1988

Signed for and on behalf
of the Commonwealth of
Australia by the Honourable
JOHN CHARLES KERIN,
Minister for Primary Industries
and Energy, in the presence of
Jeff Gilmore

} JOHN KERIN

Signed for and on behalf
of the State of Victoria
by the Honourable JOAN
ELIZABETH KIRNER,
Minister for Conservation, Forests
and Lands, in the presence of
J. T. Harding

} JOAN E. KIRNER

I, THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, in pursuance of sub-section 12J (1) of the *Fisheries Act 1952*, hereby approve this instrument.

Dated 13 April 1988

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

I, THE GOVERNOR of the State of Victoria, acting by and with the advice of the Executive Council of the State of Victoria, hereby approve this instrument.

Given under my hand this first day of March 1988

J. DAVIS McCAUGHEY
Governor

By His Excellency's Command

JOAN E. KIRNER

Minister for Conservation, Forests and Lands